



Jaquar now  
also brings you the  
**magic of light**

**Jaquar**

BATH + LIGHT

# QUEEN'S PRIME



**QPS-WHT-7901PM**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x460x195 mm  
**Rs. 11,800**



**QPS-WHT-7803PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 610x465x275 mm  
**Rs. 10,500**  
**QPS-WHT-7303PM**  
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM  
**Rs. 4,200**



**QPS-WHT-7701PM**  
Under Counter Basin With Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 590x430x215 mm  
**Rs. 7,550**



**QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern  
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories, Size:  
420x710x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion  
Bend And Fixing Accessories, Size:  
420x710x810 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With  
Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern  
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend, Single  
Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7151PM**  
Floor Mounted Bidet With Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 410x570x420 mm  
**Rs. 12,800**



**QPS-WHT-7153PM**  
Wall Hung Bidet, Size: 420x560x370 mm  
**Rs. 11,900**



**QPS-WHT-7953UFPM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
Set, Size: 420x560x370 mm  
**Rs. 24,300**



**QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:  
410x570x420 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 20,700**



Fonte



To learn more about our  
complete range of lighting and  
bathroom products, please  
visit [www.jaquar.com](http://www.jaquar.com)

# 46

## FAUCETS

Go Green 10  
New Arrivals 12  
Colour Finishes 31 | Arc 40  
Queen's Prime 42  
Continental Prime 46  
Kubix Prime 49  
Opal Prime 53  
Ornamix Prime 57  
Alive 61 | Lyric 64 | Aria 68  
Fonte 72 | D'Arc 76  
Vignette Prime 80  
Fusion 84 | Solo 89  
Queen's 95 | Florentine 98  
Clarion 106 | Continental 109  
Sensor Taps 113  
Blush Sensor 116  
New Age Pressmatic 118  
Pressmatic 120  
Medi Series 122  
Spout Operating Taps 124  
Flush Valves 126 | i Flush 129  
Bathtub Spouts 132  
Bath Accessories 136  
Allied 143

# 150

## SHOWER

Air Showers 156  
Rain Showers 157  
Multi-function Showers 163  
Body Showers 165  
Accessories 167

# 174

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 177  
Thermostatic Mixers 179

# 198

## SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 199  
Ornamix 201 | Arc 205  
Kubix 206  
Fusion 208 | Lyric 210  
Aria 213  
Queen's Prime 216  
Fonte 218  
Vignette 220 | Solo 223  
Opal 226 | Florentine 228  
D'Arc 230 | Alive 232  
Continental 234 | JDR  
Jaquar Designer 238  
Disabled 240  
Urinals 243  
Accessories 245  
BMS 246

# 180

## WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 183

# CONT

# Vignette



# VIGNETTE



**VGS-WHT-81931N**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 600x385x195mm  
**Rs. 9,150**



**VGS-WHT-81803**  
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 720x460x190 mm  
**VGS-WHT-81307**  
**Half pedestal with Fixing**  
 Accessories for 81803  
 Set (MRP)  
**Rs. 5,350**  
**Rs. 2,650**  
**Rs. 8,000**



**VGS-WHT-81953UF**  
**Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,**  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 390x570x365 mm  
**Rs. 19,900**



**VGS-WHT-81853S300UF**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC with**  
 UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 395x710x730 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 28,500**



**VGS-WHT-81853P180UF**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close**  
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
 Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 395x710x730 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 28,500**



**VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ**  
**Rimless Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC**  
 with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set, Size: 380x610x805 mm,  
 P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 21,000**







Solo





 **Jaquar** | BATH + LIGHT

Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.



# SOLO



**SLS-WHT-6901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 485x370x150mm  
Rs. 5,190



**SLS-WHT-6905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 360x360x120 mm  
Rs. 6,500



**SLS-WHT-6601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x400x185mm  
Rs. 6,090



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Full pedestal basin  
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories**  
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350  
**SLS-WHT-6301**  
Full pedestal for  
SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,950  
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,300



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Half pedestal basin  
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories**  
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350  
**SLS-WHT-6305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,700  
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,050



**SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 11,600  
Also available  
**SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 12,700



**SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In White Matt With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



**SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm  
Rs. 15,700



**SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM**  
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x525x400 mm Rs. 13,300



**SLS-WHT-6851S110PP**  
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 360x640x685  
mm, S Trap- 110 mm Rs. 21,500



**SLS-WHT-6851P180PP**  
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories, Size:  
360x640x685 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 21,500



**SLS-WHT-6851S220PP**  
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x640x685 mm,  
S Trap- 220 mm Rs. 21,500

# Artize

Inspired by this magical touch of art, the luxury lifestyle/wellness-brand Artize aims to create inspiring artful spaces in an area one rarely associates with the word 'ART' – the bathroom. Artize is a classic blend of unique designs, minimalistic shapes, and meticulous finishes that sets new benchmarks in redefining the landscape of luxury bathrooms. Born From Art, as the name suggests, Artize is set to redefine the 'form' that one is used to in a typical bathroom space.



The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.



Opal



## Solo



**SLS-WHT-6851S300PP**  
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 21,500**

**SLS-WHT-6851S300UF**  
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 23,900**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ**  
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, S Trap- 220 mm  
**Rs. 11,500**



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ**  
Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 11,500**



**SLS-WHT-6153**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 360x515x360 mm  
**Rs. 14,100**

BI

**NEW**



**SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM**  
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size 365x525x400 mm  
**Rs. 12,190**



**OPS-WHT-15901N**  
Thin Rim **Table Top Basin**,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 480X480X135mm **Rs. 6,790**

**OPS-WHT-15905**  
Thin Rim **Table Top Basin**,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,500**



**OPS-WHT-15803**  
Wall Hung **Integrated Basin** with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 530x460x400 mm **Rs. 11,300**



**Half pedestal basin**  
**OPS-WHT-15801**  
**Wall Hung Basin** with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 575x475x195mm **Rs. 4,300**  
**OPS-WHT-15305**  
**Half Pedestal** with Fixing  
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,700**  
Set MRP **Rs. 6,000**



**OPS-WHT-15951UF**  
**Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 20,500**



**OPS-WHT-15853S300UF**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC** with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x675x750 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 30,500**



**OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFMZ**  
**Rimless Bowl With Cistern** For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x645x805mm, S Trap-250mm  
(With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 18,500**



**OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFMZ**  
**Rimless Bowl with cistern** for Coupled  
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm,  
P trap-180mm **Rs. 18,500**



**OPS-WHT-15955P180UFMS**  
**Rimless Back To Wall WC** with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x580x430 mm,  
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 21,000**



**OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSMTL**  
**Tankless Wall Hung WC** with Sensor  
Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x625x385 mm **Rs. 25,500**

# Florentine





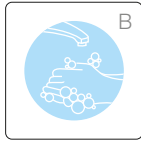
## Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

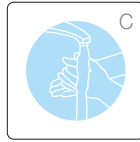
### Three stages of washing hands



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

### Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	SAVING
	A	B	C		
Basin Mixer	5	12	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

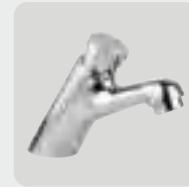
\* Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

## Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.



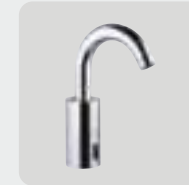
## Products that save water



**Pressmatic Taps**  
1.5 ltrs. per operation.



**Air Showers**  
Save 30% of water.



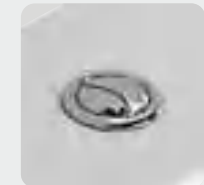
**Sensor Taps**  
0.11 ltr. per second.



**Sensor urinals**  
1.5 ltrs. per flush.



**2/4 ltrs. flushing systems**  
Save approx 65% of water.



**3/6 ltrs. flushing systems**  
Save approx 50% of water.

# D'Arc





**DRS-WHT-37601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 615x415x150 mm  
Rs. 6,790



**DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges  
And Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x525x380 mm  
Rs. 21,000





# REGAL ELEGANCE FOR A NEW ERA



Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.

## HAMPTON

“Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments.”



## BALMORAL

“Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures.”

# Continental





## BUCKINGHAM

"Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature's green touch."





**CNS-WHT-903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 425x340x175 mm **Rs. 2,325**



**CNS-WHT-905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,950**



**CNS-WHT-701**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 485x370x205 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 2,250**



**CNS-WHT-705**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 605x430x200 mm,  
Shape: Oval **Rs. 3,000**



Full pedestal wash basin  
**CNS-WHT-801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**  
**CNS-WHT-301**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,775**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,525**



Full pedestal wash basin  
**CNS-WHT-811**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories Set,  
Size : 565x450x195 mm **Rs. 2,825**  
**CNS-WHT-303**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-811 **Rs. 1,975**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,800**



Half pedestal wash basin  
**CNS-WHT-801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**  
**CNS-WHT-305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,450**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,200**



**CNS-WHT-813**  
Wall Hung Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,850**

## WINDSOR

"Classy, contemporary, clean lines  
combine with the muted natural  
tones of tender leaves  
and young stems."



## Continental



**CNS-WHT-959SPP**  
**Wall Hung WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 8,650**



**CNS-WHT-959JSPP**  
**Wall Hung WC** with in built jet & PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 9,900**



**CNS-WHT-961SPP**  
**Wall Hung WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 8,000**



**CNS-WHT-961UF**  
**Wall Hung WC** With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 9,350**



**CNS-WHT-963UFMS**  
**Rimless Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x515x360 mm **Rs. 9,750**



**CNS-WHT-353SPPZ**  
**Bowl with Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC** With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set, Size: 380x630x770 mm  
**Rs. 8,600**



**CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC** with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 410x660x810 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 7,700**

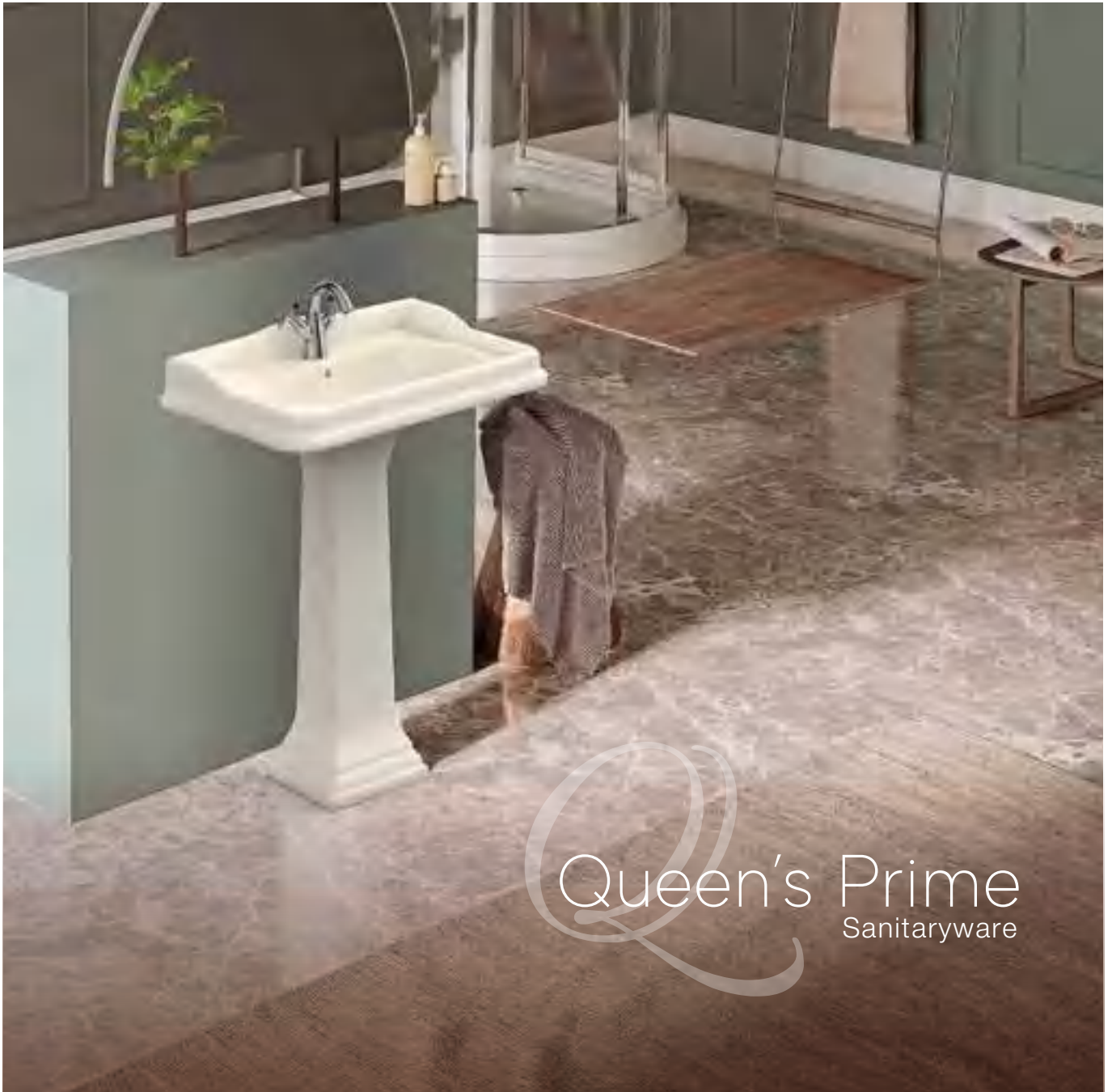


**CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC** with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 365x680x770 mm,  
 S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 10,300**

## OSBORNE

"The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen's Prime."





# JDR

Jaquar Designer Range





**JDS-WHT-25901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x425x155 mm  
Rs. 5,790



**JDS-WHT-25903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 480x470x195 mm  
Rs. 5,990



**JDS-WHT-25905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 450x450x170 mm  
Rs. 8,500



**JDS-WHT-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 530x420x140 mm  
Rs. 6,900



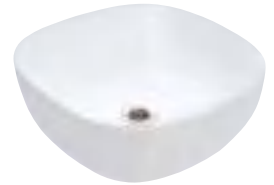
**JDS-WHM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin  
In White Matt, Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular  
Rs. 8,900



**JDS-BLM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin  
In Black Matt, Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular  
Rs. 8,900



**JDS-WHT-25909**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 495x395x150 mm  
Rs. 7,190



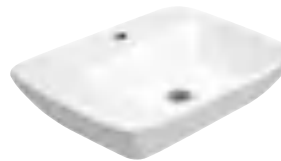
**JDS-WHT-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 6,190



**JDS-WHM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 8,100



**JDS-BLM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 8,100



**JDS-WHT-25931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 595x445x135 mm  
Rs. 11,500



**JDS-WHT-25935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x460x170mm  
Rs. 4,200





Continental Prime is inspired by  
the architectural splendour of  
India's ancient pillars.  
Pillars are unique as they are both  
decorative and structural.

## JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



### JDS-WHT-25937

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Oval,  
Size: 500x380x120 mm  
Rs. 7,950



### JDS-WHT-25939

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 455x455x110 mm  
Rs. 7,050



### JDS-WHT-25501

Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 520x430x170 mm  
Rs. 9,600



### JDS-WHT-25503

Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 510x450x175 mm  
Rs. 7,450



### JDS-WHT-25801

Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x265x110mm  
Rs. 4,600



### JDS-WHT-25841

Wall Hung Corner Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 315x450x175 mm  
Rs. 6,100

**NEW**



### JDS-WHT-25943

Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x500x130 mm  
Rs. 9,800



A timeless makeover, conceptualised and designed by Michael Foley



# Disabled Friendly





# DISABLED

NEW



**DIS-WHT-93801**

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size :650x565x155 mm

Rs. 11,250

NEW



**DIS-WHT-93951UF**

Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size :  
350x750x340 mm

Rs. 29,500

NEW



**DIS-WHT-93955P180UF**

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x515x410 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 18,200

NEW



**DIS-WHT-93753P180UF**

Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size:390x610x800mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 16,900

**DIS-WHT-93201**

Cistern with Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
for 93751P180UF)

Rs. 7,150

NEW



**DIS-WHT-93201**

Cistern with Cistern Fittings for  
93751P180UF

Rs. 7,150



# Urinals







# URINALS



**URS-WHT-13261**  
**Urinal With Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 355x340x535 mm  
**Rs. 4,100**



**URS-WHT-13253N**  
**Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing**  
**Accessories, Size: 385x325x635 mm**  
**Rs. 7,800**



**URS-WHT-13255**  
**Urinal Without Sensor**  
**With Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 480x300x740 mm  
**Rs. 11,800**



**URS-WHT-13257**  
**Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing**  
**Accessories,**  
 Size: 345x320x610 mm  
**Rs. 9,550**



**URS-WHT-13259**  
**Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing**  
**Accessories,**  
 Size: 475x315x715 mm  
**Rs. 11,000**



**URS-WHT-13261H**  
**Urinal with Spreader Hole and**  
**Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 355x340x535 mm  
**Rs. 4,100**



**URS-WHT-13263**  
**Urinal (Back Inlet) with**  
**Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 340x325x650 mm  
**Rs. 12,000**



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

LOVE THE DESIGN.  
**ADMIRE THE INTELLIGENCE**

UPGRADE TO **INTELLIGENT SENSOR** FAUCETS

(( Si ))

**Sensory  
Intelligence**


Jaquar's new Kubix Prime and Opal Prime touch-free, water -saving sensor-activated faucets. Upgrade your Jaquar bathrooms for today's safety needs, with aesthetics that match perfectly.

**COORDINATED AESTHETICS • TOUCH-FREE SAFETY • WATER SAVINGS • EASY TO INSTALL AND SET UP**

Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

 1800-121-6808  
jaquar.com

**Jaquar**  
GROUP | CUSTOMER  
CARE

## Accessories



**ZPS-WHT-VB01**  
Vario bend  
Rs. 775



**ZPS-SNS-RB01**  
Rack Bolt for WC  
(Stainless Steel) Size: 16mm  
Rs. 995



**ZPS-MST-RB02**  
Rack Bolt for WC  
(Mild Steel) Size: 16mm  
Rs. 640



**ZPS-MST-RB03**  
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin  
(Mild Steel) Size: 10mm  
Rs. 325



**ZPS-WHT-GK01**  
Inlet and Outlet Gasket  
Rs. 615



**ZPS-WHT-1401**  
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &  
S Trap Couple Closet WC  
Rs. 200



**ZPS-MST-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC  
(Mild steel), Size: 12mm  
Rs. 325



**ZPS-SNS-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC  
(Stainless steel), Size: 12mm  
Rs. 525

## STYLISH, MATT-FINISH SANITARYWARE

Enhance the serene atmosphere of your bathroom with our new shine-free sanitaryware, equipped with an anti-germ-glaze on a rimless bowl and a soft-close seat. Available in quiet black and calm white colours.





# ARC

BY FEDERICO MERONI





D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

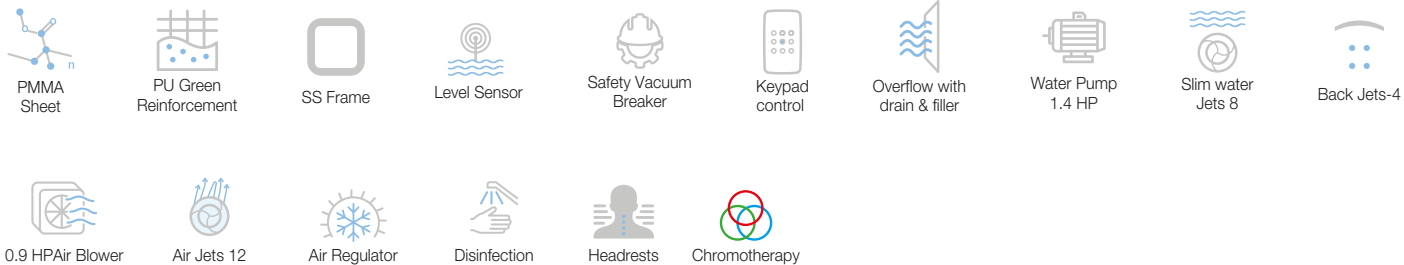


### JWP-WHT-DARC180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

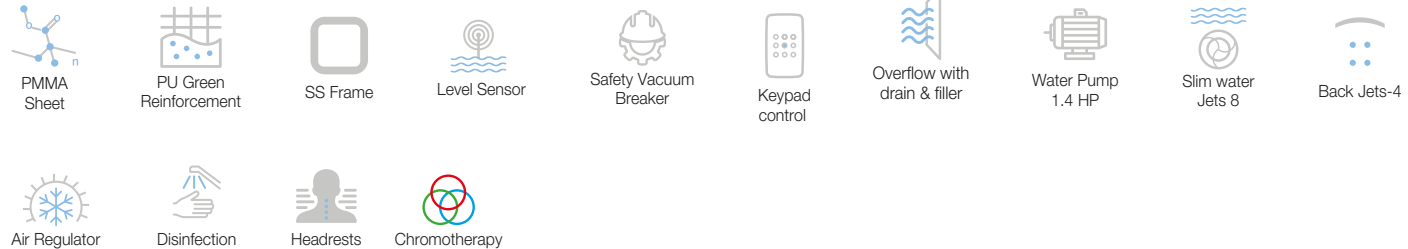
#### Specifications



### JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000



### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800



CONTROLLED FLUIDITY.  
SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS.  
SOMETHING NEW . HUMAN AND INVITING.

# Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



## JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWA-WHT-VGNTPPPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,300

Arc



**Kubix** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X**

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

# ARC

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**ARC-87011B**  
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup  
Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 9,050**



**ARC-87233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer  
Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating  
Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange,  
Nipple & Spout  
(Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)  
**Rs. 7,050**

## Allied



**ARC-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer  
Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
**Rs. 3,750**



**ARC-87065K**  
Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed  
Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange  
(with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &  
Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)  
**Rs. 4,450**

## Allied



**ARC-87065C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter  
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
(Button On Top) But without Exposed  
Parts  
**Rs. 4,100**

## Bidet



**ARC-87213B**  
Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with  
Popup Waste System & 375mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 8,650**

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**ARC-87189**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup  
Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Also available  
**ARC-87191**  
with pop up waste  
**Rs. 10,900/11,600**



**ARC-87433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin  
Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 7,950**

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ARC-87661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for  
ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,650**



**ARC-87681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,650**



**ARC-87683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,650**

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm


















**JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000














Specifications

-   
PMMA Sheet
-   
PU Green Reinforcement
-   
SS Frame
-   
Level Sensor
-   
Safety Vacuum Breaker
-   
Keypad control
-   
Overflow with Drain pipe
-   
Water Pump 1 HP
-   
Slim water Jets 6
-   
Back Jets-4
-   
0.9 HP Air Blower
-   
Air Jets 12
-   
Air Regulator
-   
Headrests
-   
White Light

**JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000

-   
PMMA Sheet
-   
PU Green Reinforcement
-   
SS Frame
-   
Level Sensor
-   
Safety Vacuum Breaker
-   
Keypad control
-   
Overflow with Drain pipe
-   
Water Pump 1 HP
-   
Slim water Jets 6
-   
Back Jets-4
-   
Air Regulator
-   
Headrests
-   
White Light

**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X**

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700





**Alive** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X**

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

# QUEEN'S PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**QQP-7001BPM**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer  
without Popup Waste with  
450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,850



**QQP-7051BPM**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with  
Popup Waste with 450mm  
Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,550

## Bath & Shower



**QQP-7065NKPM**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of  
Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only  
(Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,450



**QQP-7079NKPM**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow  
Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever,  
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals),  
Button Assembly Sleeve & Button  
(Compatible with Item ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,250

## Bidet



**QQP-7213BPM**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer  
with Popup Waste System with  
375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,550

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**QQP-7011BPM**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,850



**QQP-7167BPM**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without  
Popup Waste System with  
450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,150



**QQP-7169BPM**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup  
Waste System with 450mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,850



**QQP-7189PM**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup  
Waste System  
Rs. 6,750



**QQP-7191PM**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup  
Waste System  
Rs. 7,450



**QQP-7433PM**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks  
with Basin Spout (Composite  
One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,650



**QQP-7209PM**  
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles  
(Wall Mounted) with Connecting  
Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 4,800

## Bath & Shower

# Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



## JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX

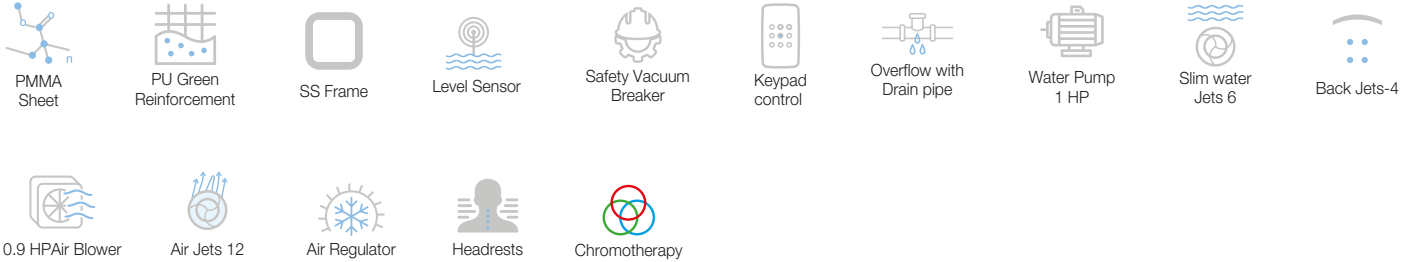
(Combi System)

Rs. 1,32,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,28,000

### Specifications



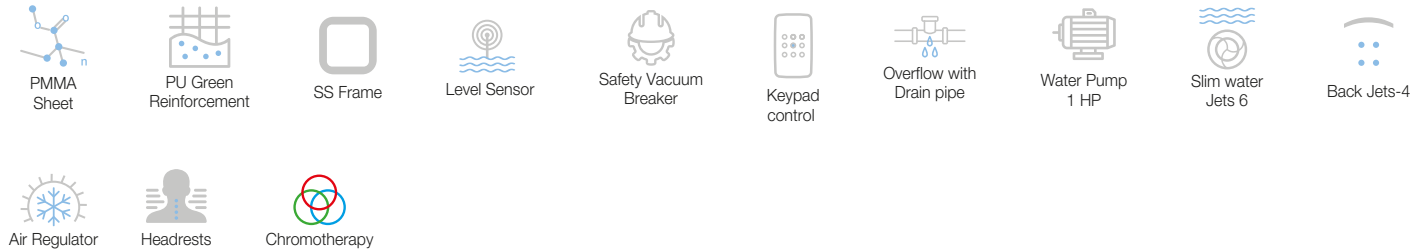
## JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)

Rs. 1,08,000



## JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100



**QQP-7217PM**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 7,450



**QQP-7267PM**

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 7,950



**QQP-7271PM**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

Rs. 10,300



**QQP-7271PMHL**

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,900



**QQP-7273PM**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,150



**QQP-7281PM**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,700



**QQP-7215PM**

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,600

**Kitchen**



**QQP-7307PM**

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



**QQP-7309PM**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,050



**QQP-7347PM**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Rs. 3,300

## Fonte

1600 x 700 x 420 mm  
1600 x 700 x 420 mm



### JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,30,000

#### Specifications



### JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,10,000



### JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

**Taps**



**QQP-7037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,325



**QQP-7041PM**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,700



**QQP-7053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,675



**QQP-7083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed  
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with  
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal  
(compatible with ALD-083,  
ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 1,350

**Bath Tub Spout**



**SPJ-7429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375



**SPJ-7463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button  
attachment for Hand Shower  
with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,975

**Thermostatic Shower Mixer**



**QQP-7661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible with ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,300



**QQP-7681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible  
with ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,300



**QQP-7683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,300

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm



### JWP-WHT-POINT150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,78,000

#### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Chromotherapy

### JWP-WHT-POINT150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,53,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Chromotherapy



# CONTINENTAL PRIME

◆ Inspired by India's timeless pillars ◆



# Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



## JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,51,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,28,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 15,200

# CONTINENTAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### COP-001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,350



#### COP-051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050



#### COP-005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,450



#### COP-119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Rs. 4,750



#### COP-227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 950



#### COP-055KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,225



#### COP-213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050



#### COP-179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



#### COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100



#### COP-169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,800



#### COP-011PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,500



#### COP-021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,400

## Bath & Shower

## Kitchen

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
<b>Physical</b>	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	X
<b>Safety</b>	Overflow with drain & filler	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitization/System Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Hygiene</b>	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Control</b>	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
<b>Warranty</b>	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

## Bath & Shower



### COP-209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 3,100



### COP-273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,100



### COP-281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,650



### COP-309PM

Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,750

## Taps



### COP-347PM

Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,925



### COP-037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,375



### COP-107PM

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,725



### COP-041PM

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,500



### COP-057PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



### COP-083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 & ALD-089)  
Rs. 600



### COP-081KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)  
Rs. 600

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1600x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Physical</b>	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	•	X	X	X	•	•
<b>Safety</b>	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitazation/System Clean	X	X	X	X	X	•	•
<b>Hygiene</b>	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Control</b>	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
<b>Warranty</b>	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Kubix Prime



# Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



# KUBIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,750



#### KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,450



#### KUP-35005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,450



#### KUP-35233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,650

### Bath & Shower



#### KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 9,750



#### KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower  
Rs. 10,400



#### KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 10,800



#### KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 11,300



#### KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,200



#### KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 3,100



#### KUP-35065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 3,100



# Freestanding Bathtubs

**Queens** 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778:** Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,13,000

**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G:** Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,18,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

**Alaska** 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X :** Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 1,02,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



**KUP-35079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
**Rs. 3,500**



**KUP-35193KPM**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
**Rs. 3,500**



**KUP-35783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
**Rs. 3,000**



**KUP-35121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 44,500**

**Bidet**



**KUP-35213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 7,450**

**QUARTER TURN Basin**



**KUP-35001PM**

Pillar Cock  
**Rs. 2,475**



**KUP-35021PM**

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body  
**Rs. 3,750**



**KUP-35189PM**

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
**Rs. 9,100**



**KUP-35191PM**

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
**Rs. 9,800**

**Saipan** 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X** : Free Standing Bathtub  
with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 1,05,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

**Eggy** 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X** : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 99,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain



**KUP-35433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,250



**KUP-35441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,525

**Taps**



**KUP-35037PM**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



**KUP-35041PM**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,675



**KUP-35053PM**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,650



**KUP-35083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 950

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



**KUP-35661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,300



**KUP-35681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,300



**KUP-35683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,300

**Julia** 1715 x 795 x 400/560\* mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X:** Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 93,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



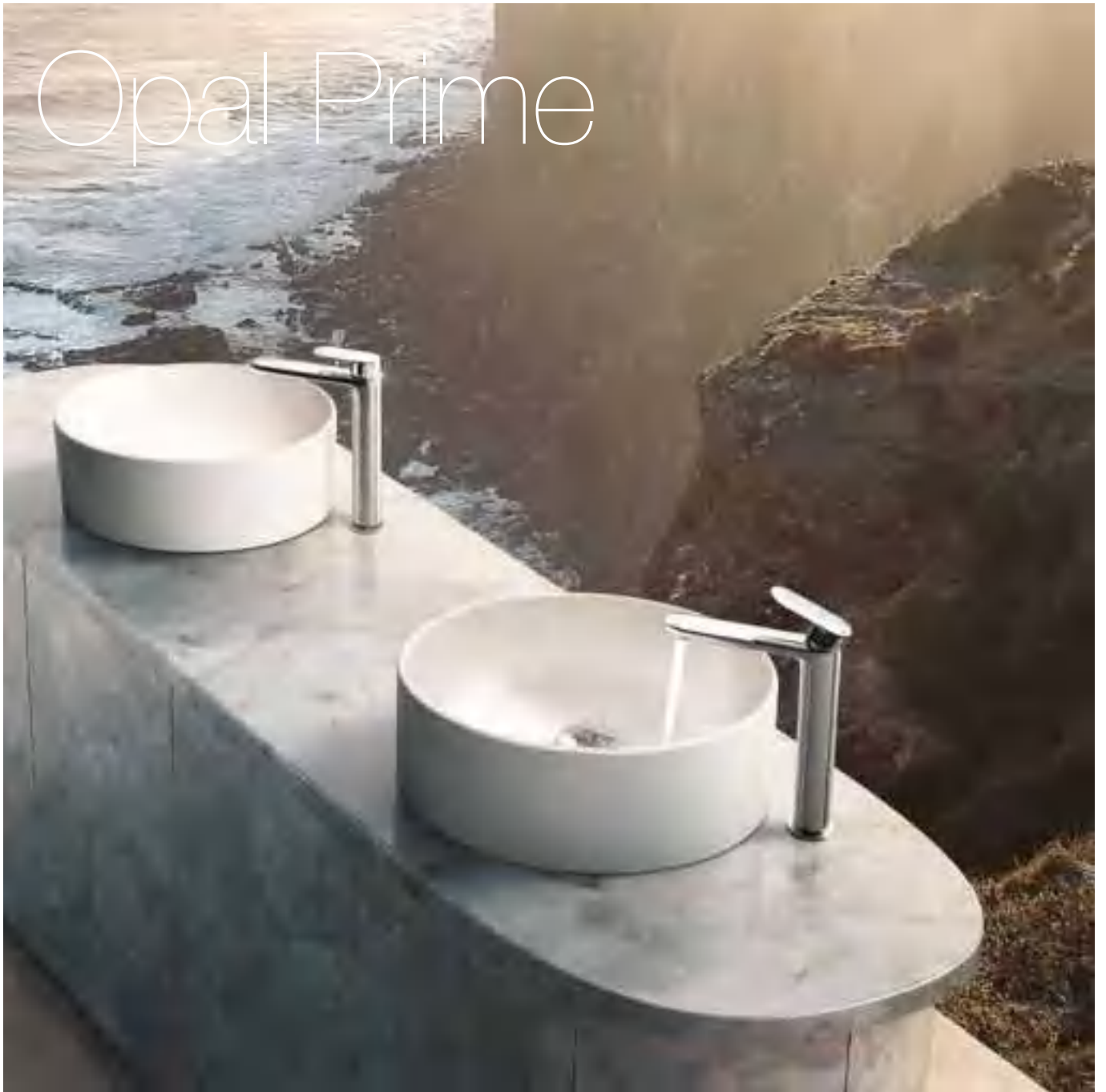
Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

\*560 mm is the outer size

# Opal Prime



# Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



# OPAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276010



#### OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700



#### OPP-15005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop-up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100



#### OPP-15233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850



#### OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



#### OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700



#### OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250



#### OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



#### OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### OPP-15065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675



# Built-in Bathtubs

**Arc** 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-ARC190X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-ARC190X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 35,000

**JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 43,500

**JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:**

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

**JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:**

Side Panels

Rs. 4,200

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Legs

Rs. 4,150

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain pipe with overflow

Rs. 2,800

\*\* In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

**Opal Prime** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 31,000

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 36,000

**JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:**

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**OPP-15079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050

**OPP-15193KPM**

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,825

**OPP-15783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700

**OPP-15121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

**Bidet****OPP-15213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

**Kitchen****OPP-15173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

**QUARTER TURN Basin****OPP-15001PM**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,125

**OPP-15021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,950

**OPP-15433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,250

**OPP-15441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

## Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



### JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:

Built in Bathtub

Rs. 39,500

### JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 46,000

### JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

### JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,800

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

Rs. 2,950

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



### JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FONT150X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 21,500

### JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 27,000

### JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 8,900

### JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow

Rs. 5,000

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Taps



**OPP-15037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**OPP-15041PM**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,300



**OPP-15053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**OPP-15083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 675

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**OPP-15661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,700



**OPP-15681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,700



**OPP-15683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,700

## Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



### JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 24,500

### JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 29,000

### JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel  
Rs. 9,900

### JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



### JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FONT160X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 23,500

### JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 28,000

### JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:

Front Panel  
Rs. 9,500

### JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

**NEW**

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# Ornamix Prime



**Kubix** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Alive** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:**

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# ORNAMIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

Basin



### ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276012



### ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

Registered design no.276012



### ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100

Registered design no.276012



### ORP-10233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

## Bath & Shower



### ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850

Registered design no.276011



### ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



### ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700

Registered design no.276011



### ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276013



### ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



### ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



### ORP-10065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675



## D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



### JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub



### JBT-WHT-DARC180X:

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 38,000

### JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 44,000

### JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

### JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel  
Rs. 6,800

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow  
Rs. 2,950

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

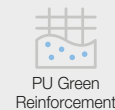
Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



### JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub



### JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 45,000

### JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 52,000

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow  
Rs. 2,950

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**ORP-10079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
**Rs. 2,050**

**ORP-10193KPM**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
**Rs. 1,825**

**ORP-10783KPM**

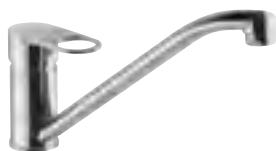
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
**Rs. 2,700**

**ORP-10121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 41,500**

**Bidet****ORP-10213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,700**

**Kitchen****ORP-10173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,200**

**QUARTER TURN Basin****ORP-10001PM**

Pillar Cock  
**Rs. 2,125**

**ORP-10021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
**Rs. 2,950**

**ORP-10433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 5,250**

**ORP-10441KPM**

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)  
**Rs. 2,100**

## Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



**JBT-WHT-VGNT190X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-VGNT190X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 32,000

**JBT-WHT-VGNT190FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 38,000

**JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,900

**JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 6,300

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



**JBT-WHT-FONT180X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT180X:**

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 26,000

**JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:**

Built In Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 31,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Taps



### ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



### ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,300



### ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



### ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 675

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



### ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,700



### ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,700



### ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,700

## Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 30,000

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 37,000

**JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:**

Angular Panel & Fitting

Rs. 15,200

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150



# Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



# ALIVE

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**ALI-85011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**ALI-85051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,600 / 7,300

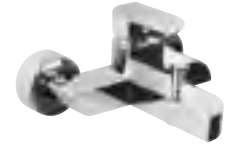


**ALI-85005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,950



**ALI-85233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,650

## Bath & Shower



**ALI-85119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 8,900



**ALI-85227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 2,850



**ALI-85065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 3,175



**ALI-85079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 3,325



**ALI-85193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 3,325



**ALI-85783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 3,000



**ALI-85121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 43,500

## Bidet



**ALI-85213B**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,300



# Bathtubs Fillers

## Florentine



**FLR-5095N**  
Rs. 6,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks  
and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



**FLR-5677**  
Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

## Solo



**SOL-6095**  
Rs. 6,650

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks  
and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



**SOL-6271**  
Rs. 8,350

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with  
telephone shower arrangement and crutch

QUARTER TURN  
Basin



**ALI-85001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,525



**ALI-85021**  
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,850



**ALI-85441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,625

Taps



**ALI-85037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



**ALI-85041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,525



**ALI-85053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,550



**ALI-85083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ALI-85661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,150



**ALI-85681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,150



**ALI-85683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,150

## Queen's



**QQT-7095**  
Rs. 8,100

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



**QQT-7277**  
Rs. 10,800

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks,  
1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m  
Long Flexible Tube

## Continental



**CON-271KN**  
Rs. 6,450

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)  
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

## Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



**KUP-35121KPM**  
Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever  
Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower,  
without Hand Shower & Shower Hose  
(Compatible with ALD-121)

Lyric





**OPP-15121KPM**

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ORP-10121KPM**

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**ALI-85121K**

Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**LYR-38121K**

Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

# LYRIC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600



#### LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,300



#### LYR-38005B

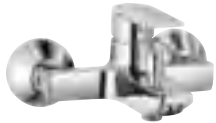
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



#### LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



#### LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



#### LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



#### LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



#### LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



#### LYR-38065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,450



#### LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



**ARI-39121K**  
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**FON-40121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**DRC-37121K**  
Rs. 44,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**VGP-81121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**LYR-38193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,300

**LYR-38783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600

**LYR-38121K**

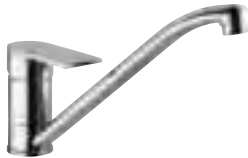
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500

**Kitchen****LYR-38165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,825

**LYR-38173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin****LYR-38011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,350

**LYR-38021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,550

**LYR-38433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350

**LYR-38441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100





**FUS-29121K**

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**SOL-6121K**

Rs. 42,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



**FLR-5121K**

Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Bath & Shower



**LYR-38421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting  
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with  
Diverter Handle  
**Rs. 3,450**

## Kitchen



**LYR-38309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With  
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,100**



**LYR-38347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging  
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With  
Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,000**

## Taps



**LYR-38037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,925**



**LYR-38041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,050**



**LYR-38053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,175**



**LYR-38083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 650**

# Accessories





## Drain Pipe



**JWA-CHR-132201**

**Rs. 10,500**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc  
Available in: **Chrome**

## Drain Pipe



**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70**

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**

**Rs. 2,950**

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: **Chrome**

# ARIA

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**ARI-39001B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600



**ARI-39051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,300



**ARI-39005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



**ARI-39233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



**ARI-39119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



**ARI-39145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



**ARI-39147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



**ARI-39149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



**ARI-39227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



**ARI-39065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,450



**ARI-39079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050

## Headrest Sophi



**JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06**

**Rs. 5,500**

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)  
Jaquar Whirlpool

Available in: **Black**

## Headrest Comfort



**JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06**

**Rs. 7,700**

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive

Available in: **Black**

## Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

**Rs. 4,150**

Base Europa kit



**ARI-39193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)  
**Rs. 2,300**



**ARI-39783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
**Rs. 2,600**



**ARI-39121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 43,500**

**Kitchen**



**ARI-39165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 4,825**



**ARI-39173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,050**

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**ARI-39011**  
Pillar Cock  
**Rs. 2,350**



**ARI-39021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
**Rs. 3,550**



**ARI-39433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 5,350**



**ARI-39441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
**Rs. 2,100**





## Bath & Shower



**ARI-39421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,450

## Kitchen



**ARI-39309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**ARI-39347S**  
Sink with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

## Taps



**ARI-39037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,925



**ARI-39041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**ARI-39053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**ARI-39083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 650

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ARI-39661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,550



**ARI-39681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,550



**ARI-39683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,550

# Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.



# Fonte





# FONTE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**FON-40052B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**FON-40023B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,550/4,850



**FON-40005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



**FON-40233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,150

## Bath & Shower



**FON-40119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,000



**FON-40145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



**FON-40147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



**FON-40149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,350



**FON-40227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



**FON-40055NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)  
Rs. 1,400



**FON-40079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



**FON-40193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,950

# Why Jaquar Spas?

## **More economy**

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

## **Cleaner, healthier water**

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

## **A superior experience**

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

## **Guaranteed to last longer**

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

## **Easier to maintain**

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.



**FON-40121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

**Kitchen**



**FON-40165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,150



**FON-40173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,050

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**FON-40011**

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,375



**FON-40021**

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,800



**FON-40433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,350



**FON-40441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,100

**Bath & Shower**



**FON-40421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,450



**FON-40427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 7,200

**Taps**



**FON-40037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**FON-40041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



# Features



## Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



## Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



## Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



## Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



## Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



## Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



**FON-40053**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**FON-40083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 650



### **Ergonomic design**

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



### **Easy to operate**

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



### **Two lounge seats**

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



### **Individual pressure control**

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



### **Dynamic lighting options**

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



### **Neck therapy collar**

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.



### **Spa Health Indicator**

Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.

# D'Arc



## POLARIS 2200 x 2200 x 900 (6 Seater)

**NEW**



### JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

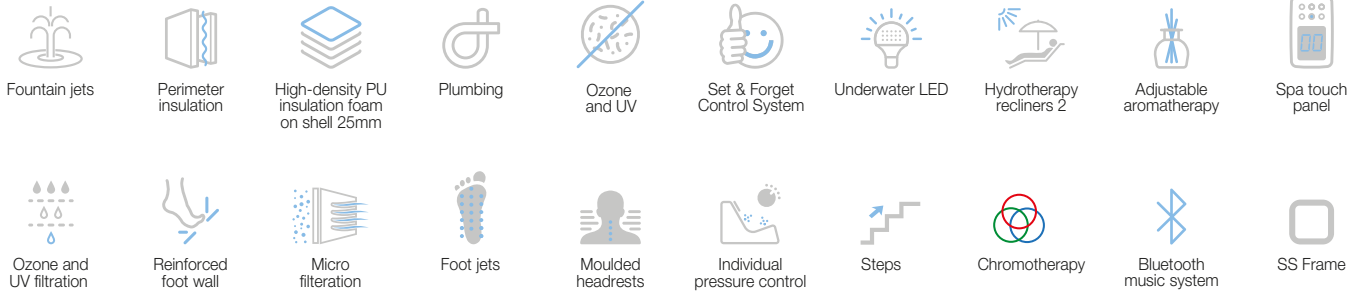
POLARIS SPA with Stairs panel,  
Thermic Cover

#### JETS :

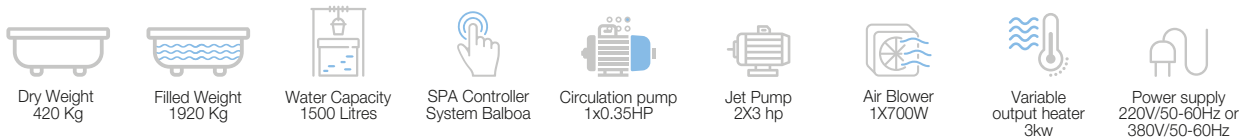
5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5
2" Directional Jet	31
2" Single rotating Jet	8
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	3
Total	86

Rs. 10,90,000

## Key features



## Specifications



**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

# D'ARC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**DRC-37011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**DRC-37051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,250/6,950



**DRC-37005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop-up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,650



**DRC-37233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,350

## Bath & Shower



**DRC-37119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 9,100



**DRC-37145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**DRC-37147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,300



**DRC-37149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**DRC-37227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,850



**DRC-37055NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)  
Rs. 1,650



**DRC-37079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,000



**DRC-37193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 2,000

**NUOVO** 1950 x 1400 x 750 (2 Seater)

**NEW**



**JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S**




















NUOVO SPA with Headrest, Stairs panel, and High Density Lockable Spa Cover

**JETS :**










3.5" single rotating jets	4
2" direct jets	30
1" direct jets	4
Air jets	8
1" circulation jets	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>

Rs. 7,55,000

Key features

 Heat-releasing grills 2pcs	 Perimeter insulation	 High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm	 Plumbing	 Ozone and UV	 Set & Forget Control System	 Underwater LED	 Hydrotherapy recliners 2	 Adjustable aromatherapy	 Spa touch panel
 Ozone and UV filtration	 Reinforced foot wall	 Micro filtration	 Foot jets	 Moulded headrests	 Individual pressure control	 Steps	 Chromotherapy	 Bluetooth music system	 SS Frame

Specifications

 Dry Weight 215 Kg	 Filled Weight 735 Kg	 Water Capacity 520 Litres	 SPA Controller System Balboa	 Circulation pump 1x0.35HP	 Jet Pump 1X3 hp	 Air Blower 1X400W	 Variable output heater 3kw	 Power supply 220V/50-60Hz or 380V/50-60Hz
--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



**DRC-37121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 44,000

**Kitchen**



**DRC-37165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,550

**QUARTER TURN Basin**



**DRC-37001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,300



**DRC-37021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,200



**DRC-37433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,600



**DRC-37441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,350

**Bath & Shower**



**DRC-37421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,750

**Kitchen**



**DRC-37309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,150



**DRC-37347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

**Taps**



**DRC-37037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,950



## BREVA 2000 x 2000 x 900 (5 Seater)

**NEW**



### JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S

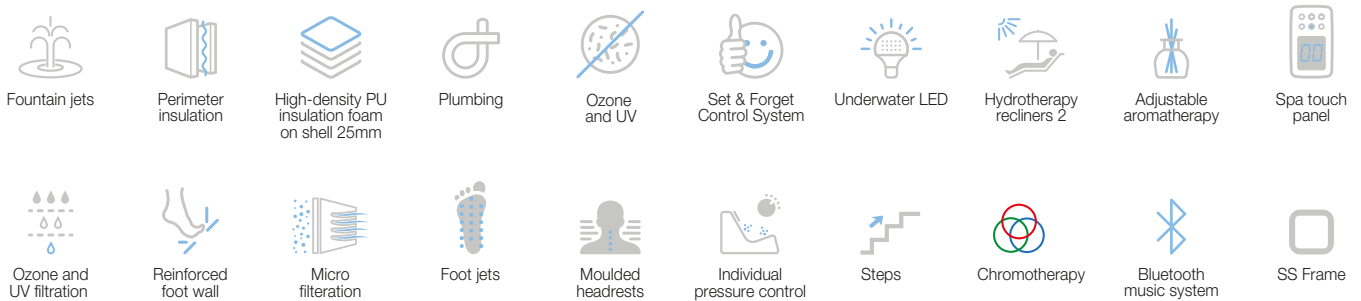
BREVA SPA with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

#### JETS :

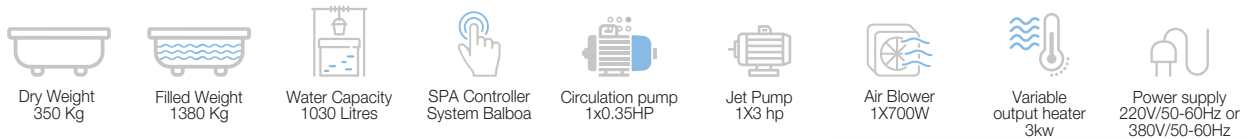
3" Rotating Jet	3
2.5" Directional Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	25
3" Spinning Jet	10
1" Direct Jet	4
1" Straight Jet	4
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	3
Total	69

Rs. 9,45,000

## Key features



## Specifications



**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



**DRC-37041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



**DRC-37083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 775

## Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



### WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

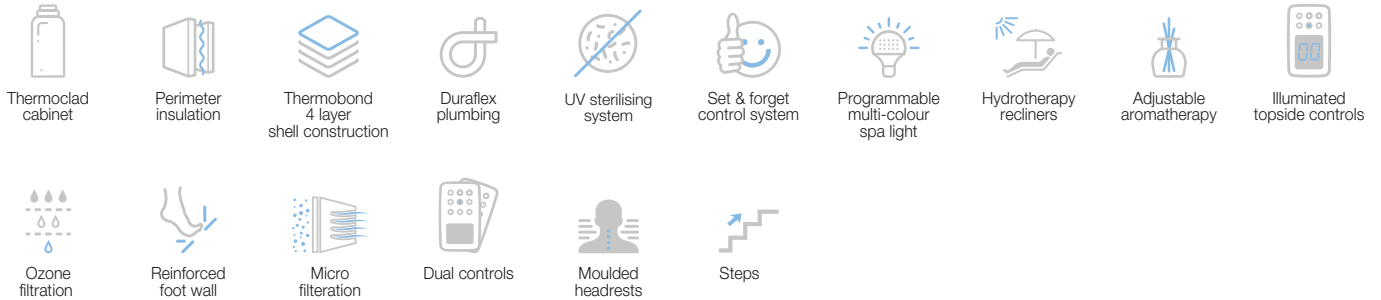
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

#### JETS :

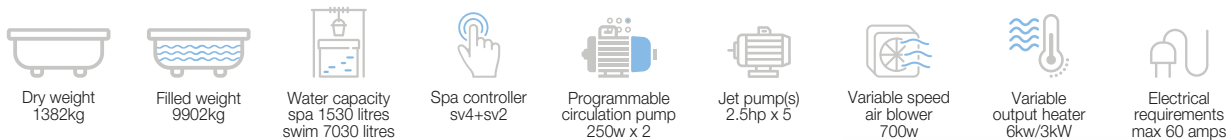
5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 29,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

# Vignette Prime



## Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 23,20,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

# VIGNETTE PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**VGP-81011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**VGP-81051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,100/5,800



**VGP-81005NB**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,200



**VGP-81233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,150

## Bath & Shower



**VGP-81119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



**VGP-81145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,650



**VGP-81147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,550



**VGP-81149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,850



**VGP-81227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,500



**VGP-81065NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,500



**VGP-81079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 1,950



**VGP-81193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 2,550



**VGP-81783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,700

## Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



### WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

#### JETS :

Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 14,91,000

## Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

## Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light

## Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Water capacity 6800 litres



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

**VGP-81121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

**Bidet****VGP-81213B**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed

Rs. 5,800

**Kitchen****VGP-81165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200

**VGP-81173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

**QUARTER TURN****Basin****VGP-81001**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,400

**VGP-81021N**

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 3,000

**VGP-81433**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,400

**VGP-81441K**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,150

**Bath & Shower****VGP-81421**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,550

**Taps****VGP-81037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050

**VGP-81041**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,425

**VGP-81053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,200



## Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 16,50,000

## Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Programmable multi-colour Spa light



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control



Neck therapy collar



Steps

## Specifications



Dry weight  
490kg



Filled weight  
4090kg



Water capacity  
3600 litres



Spa controller  
sv3



Programmable circulation pump  
250w



Jet pump(s)  
2.5hp x 2



Variable speed air blower  
700w



Variable output heater  
6kW



Electrical requirements  
max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



**VGP-81083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
**Rs. 700**

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



**VGP-81661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>

Rs. 10,00,000

## Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond  
4 layer  
shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



Purezone UV  
sterilising system



Set & forget  
control system



Programmable  
multi-colour  
spa light



Adjustable  
aromatherapy



Illuminated  
topside controls



Ozone  
filtration



Reinforced  
foot wall



Micro  
filtration



Moulded  
headrests



Foot jets



Wine cooler



Child seat



Individual seat  
pressure control



Stairs



Hydrotherapy  
Recliners

## Specifications



Dry weight  
334kg



Filled weight  
1534kg



Water capacity  
1200 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w



Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Variable  
output heater  
3kW



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

# Fusion



## Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with  
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 9,00,000

## Key features



Thermoclad  
cabinet



Perimeter  
insulation



Thermobond  
4 layer  
shell construction



Duraflex  
Plumbing



UV sterilising  
system



Set & forget  
control system



Multi-colour  
spa light



Ozone  
filtration



Steps

## Specifications



Dry weight  
320kg



Filled weight  
1320kg



Water capacity  
1000 litres



Spa controller  
sv2



Jet pump(s)  
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed  
air blower  
700w



Electrical  
requirements  
max 15 amps



Programmable  
circulation pump  
250w



Variable  
output heater  
3kW

# FUSION

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,450



#### FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,150



#### FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,000

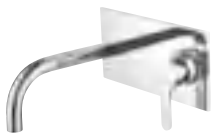


#### FUS-29231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

### Bath & Shower



#### FUS-29233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,300



#### FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



#### FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,800



#### FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,350



#### FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,450



#### FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,500



#### FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer For Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



#### FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,350

## Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

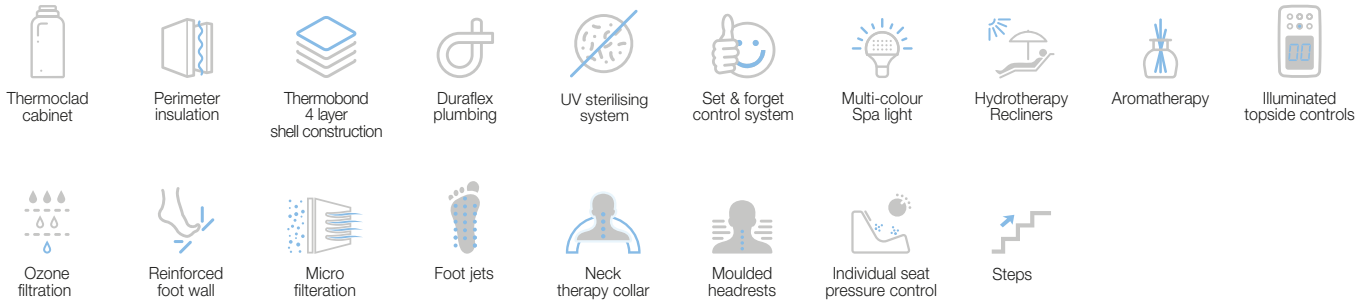
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>

Rs. 9,36,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



**FUS-29227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,500



**FUS-29065NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
Rs. 1,700



**FUS-29075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
Rs. 1,700



**FUS-29079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



**FUS-29193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 2,400



**FUS-29783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,450



**FUS-29121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

**Bidet**



**FUS-29213B**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,800

**Kitchen**



**FUS-29165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,150



**FUS-29163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,350



**FUS-29009B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,050



## Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

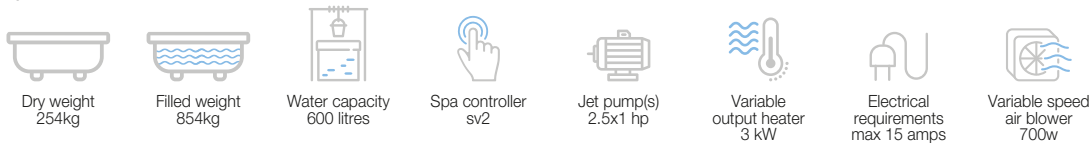
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 9,33,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



**FUS-29173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,150

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**FUS-29001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,175



**FUS-29021N**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,900



**FUS-29433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,750



**FUS-29441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,500

**Bath & Shower**



**FUS-29267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,650



**FUS-29273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,750



**FUS-29281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,100



**FUS-29421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 3,500

## Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA AVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 7,18,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



**FUS-29427**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

**Rs. 7,050**

**Taps**



**FUS-29037**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 2,050**



**FUS-29041**

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 2,600**



**FUS-29053**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,500**



**FUS-29083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**Rs. 650**

## Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

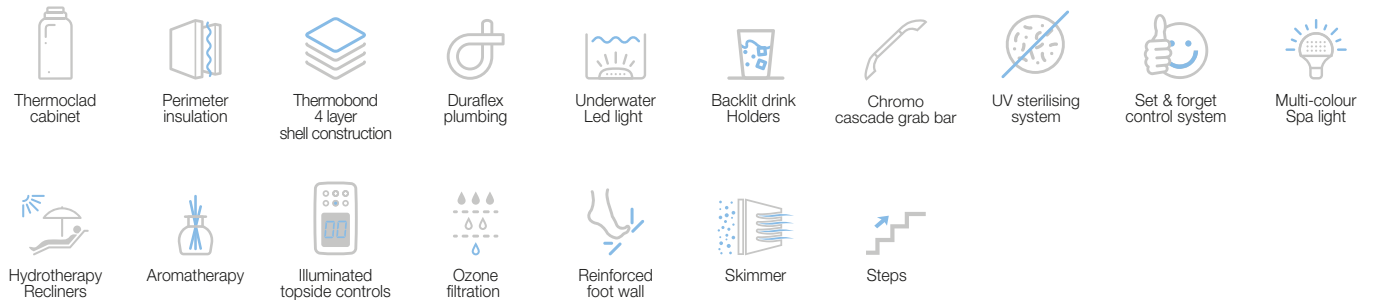
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10

Rs. 6,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Solo



## Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER

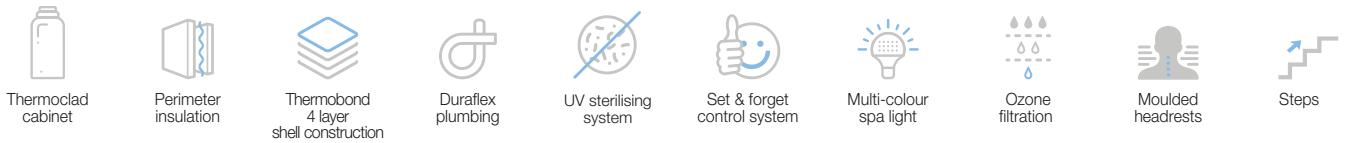
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jet	8
2" Directional Jet	8
Total Jets	16

Rs. 6,56,000

## Key features



## Specifications



# SOLO

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

#### SOL-6051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300/5,000



#### SOL-6231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 3,250



#### SOL-6233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,250

## Bath & Shower



#### SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350



#### SOL-6135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,700



#### SOL-6137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,250



#### SOL-6145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



#### SOL-6174

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450



#### SOL-6149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



#### SOL-6139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,200



#### SOL-6227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### SOL-6065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,650



# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250W	X	250W	X
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



**SOL-6075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,650



**SOL-6079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



**SOL-6193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,100



**SOL-6121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 42,000

**Kitchen**



**SOL-6165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



**SOL-6163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



**SOL-6173B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**



**SOL-6167B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

**SOL-6169B**

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 4,300/5,000



**SOL-6189**

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 6,300



**SOL-6191**

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 7,000



**SOL-6011**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,075

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim 1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light											
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Warranty Table

Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



**SOL-6021**  
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,800



**SOL-6433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,900



**SOL-6441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,650

## Bath & Shower



**SOL-6215**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,300



**SOL-6219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,750



**SOL-6217**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,400



**SOL-6267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,900



**SOL-6271**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 8,350



**SOL-6273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,050



**SOL-6281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,800



**SOL-6095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,650



**SOL-6421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 3,400

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO	Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Size	2200X2200X950	2000 x 2000 x 900	1950X1400X750 mm	Reinforced Foot Wall	●	●	●
Seater	6	5	2	Kiddies (Child) Seats & Wine	X	X	X
Dry Weight	420kg	350kg	215kg	Cooler	X	X	
Filled Weight	1920kg	1380kg	735kg	Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	1	2	2
Water Capacity	1500litres	1030litres	520litres	Hydrotherapy Recliners	X	X	X
Spa Controller	Balboa	Balboa	Balboa	Water Spout	X	X	
Programmable Circulation Pump	0.35HP	0.35HP	0.35HP	Dual Controllers	17	28	18
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	700W	400W	Chromotherapy light	●	●	●
Jet Pump(s)	2 x 3hp	3hp	3hp	Headrests	X	X	X
Variable Output Heater	3kw	3kw	3kw	Water Cascade	●	●	●
Electrical Requirements	38 amps	15 - 29amps	27A or 13amps	Adjustable Aromatherapy	●	●	●
5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	●	●	●
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	Illuminated Topside Controls	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Cup holder illumination	●	●	●
4" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Individual Seat Pressure Controls	●	●	●
3.5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Neck therapy collar	●	●	●
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5	X	4	Intelligent thermal tuning	●	●	●
3" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Aluminium foil Insulation	X	X	X
3" Rotating Jet	X	3	X	Duraflex plumbing	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
2.5" Directional Jet	X	4	X	Frame	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel
2" Directional Jet	31	25	30	Thermoclad cabinet	FRP Base	FRP Base	FRP Base
2" Single rotating Jet	8	X	X	Base	X	X	X
1" Direct Jet	X	4	4	Water fall	●	●	●
2" Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Foot jet	●	●	●
1" Straight Jet	X	4	X	Pure zone Filtration	●	●	●
1" Circulation Jet	4	4	3	Ozone	●	●	●
Air Jet	12	12	8	UV	●	●	●
Water Cascade Jet	X	X	X	Clean up cycle	X	X	X
Fountain	3	3	X	CD Compatibility	●	●	●
Swim Jet	X	X	X	Bluetooth	●	●	●
Volcano Jet	X	X	X	Steps	2	2	2
Laminar Jet	X	X	X	Heat releasing grille	2	2	1
Set & Forget Control System	●	●	●	Air Valve	1	1	1
Spa touch 2 panel	1	1	1	Skirt drain valve	●	●	●

## Warranty Table

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Shell Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years
Structural Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

Shell Construction	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm
--------------------	---	---	---

Note:  
● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.



**SOL-6431**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,250



**SOL-6435**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,700



**SOL-6437**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,150



**Bidet**  
**SOL-6613B**  
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,350

**Kitchen**



**SOL-6309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**SOL-6319B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,300



**SOL-6347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450



**SOL-6357**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,625

**Taps**



**SOL-6359**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,925



**SOL-6037**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875

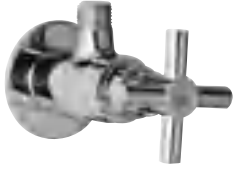


**SOL-6047**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850

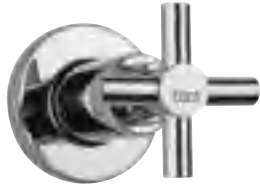


**SOL-6041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,625





**SOL-6053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Flange  
Rs. 1,600



**SOL-6083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 800





# Queen's





# Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

# QUEEN'S

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**QQT-7167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**QQT-7169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,950/6,650



**QQT-7189**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System  
Rs. 6,750



**QQT-7191**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System  
Rs. 7,450



**QQT-7011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,400

### Bath & Shower



**QQT-7209**  
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 4,800



**QQT-7215**  
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**QQT-7219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,950



**QQT-7217**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,850



**QQT-7267**  
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 7,350



**QQT-7271**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)  
Rs. 9,400



**QQT-7271HL**  
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)  
Rs. 19,500



**QQT-7273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,450

# Why Jaquar Saunas?

## **Detoxification**

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

## **Immune System Enhancement**

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.



**QQT-7281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 8,000



**QQT-7095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout  
Rs. 8,100



**QQT-7277**  
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube  
Rs. 10,800



**QQT-7421**  
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 3,800

### Bidet



**QQT-7613B**  
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,950

### Kitchen



**QQT-7309**  
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**QQT-7319B**  
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,900



**QQT-7347**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,200

### Taps



**QQT-7037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,275



**QQT-7041**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,900



**QQT-7053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,800



**QQT-7083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 950

**Stress Relief**

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

**Pain Relief and Control**

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

**Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation**

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

# Florentine





# Saunas

## Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



### JSA-NAW-T16120

Rs. 4,10,000

#### Specifications



Wood Finish  
Hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater  
4.5 kW with frame



2 Pcs.  
S shape Backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass Timer



Bluetooth music  
system

## Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



### JSA-NAW-S004175

Rs. 3,30,000

#### Specifications



Wood finish  
hemlock



Stove heater  
4.5 kW with frame



On heater  
control panel



White light  
with cover



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
system



Thermometer



Hygrometer



2 pcs.  
s shape backrest



Sandglass timer

# FLORENTINE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



#### FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

#### FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/3,300



#### FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400



#### FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,200



#### FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



#### FLR-5231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650



#### FLR-5233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,200

### Bath & Shower



#### FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

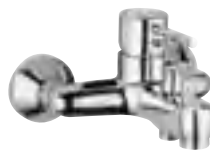
Rs. 9,500



#### FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

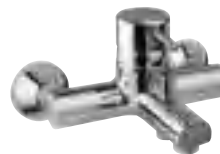
Rs. 7,050



#### FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,200



#### FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



#### FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Rs. 7,650




**Solo** 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



**JSA-NAW-DLX9011**

Rs. 2,60,000

Specifications

-   
 Wood Finish Hemlock
-   
 comfortable backrest
-   
 Touch Control system
-   
 Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW
-   
 Built-in temperature Sensor
-   
 Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
-   
 Chromotherapy

**KAYA-IR** 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)











**NEW**

**JSA-NAW-MD3150IH**

Rs. 2,75,000

Specifications

-   
 Wood finish hemlock
-   
 Tempered glass
-   
 Bluetooth music system
-   
 Comfortable seat
-   
 Chromotherapy
-   
 Aromatic oil container
-   
 Carbon Pad
-   
 Wooden door handle



**FLR-5143**  
 Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 6,200**



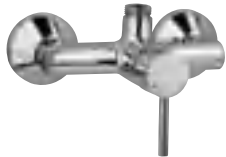
**FLR-5135**  
 Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 7,600**



**FLR-5137**  
 Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
**Rs. 8,150**



**FLR-5145**  
 Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,250**



**FLR-5147**  
 Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 4,350**



**FLR-5149**  
 Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 3,900**



**FLR-5139**  
 Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only  
**Rs. 4,100**



**FLR-5227K**  
 Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)  
**Rs. 1,225**



**FLR-5065NK**  
 Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)  
**Rs. 1,325**



**FLR-5075K**  
 Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
**Rs. 1,325**



**FLR-5079NK**  
 Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
**Rs. 1,950**





**FLR-5193K**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
**Rs. 1,800**



**FLR-5783K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
**Rs. 2,400**



**FLR-5121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 39,000**

**Bidet**



**FLR-5213B**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,400**

**Kitchen**



**FLR-5165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,050**



**FLR-5163**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 4,700**



**FLR-5007B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,900**



**FLR-5009B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,000**



**FLR-5173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,700**



**FLR-5177B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,650**



**FLR-5179B**  
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,150**

# Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**



**FLR-5167NB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Also available

**FLR-5169NB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 4,300/5,000



**FLR-5191N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,250



**FLR-5189N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 5,550



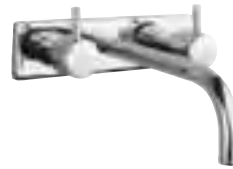
**FLR-5011N**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,875



**FLR-5021M**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,500



**FLR-5015**  
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange  
Rs. 1,975



**FLR-5433N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,500



**FLR-5441NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,450

**Bath & Shower**



**FLR-5215N**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**FLR-5219N**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,000



**FLR-5217N**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,100



**FLR-5267N**  
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,550



# Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

## **Features**

### **Absolute Quality of Materials**

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

### **Advantages:**

#### **Stability and Mechanical Resistance**

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

#### **Easy Installation**

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

#### **Digital Control**

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting



**FLR-5271N**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 8,000



**FLR-5273UPR**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,650



**FLR-5281N**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,050



**FLR-5421N**

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,350



**FLR-5427N**

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,700



**FLR-5431N**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,750



**FLR-5435N**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)  
Rs. 5,300



**FLR-5437N**

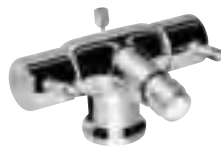
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,750



**FLR-5095N**

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,600

**Bidet**



**FLR-5613NB**

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,950

**Kitchen**



**FLR-5309N**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,650



**FLR-5309ND**

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900

**Control Units**

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

**Manual Control**

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

**Benefits:****Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

**Infection treatment**

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

**Increased circulation**

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

**Stress relief**

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress



**FLR-5319NB**  
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging  
Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,250



**FLR-5347N**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



**FLR-5347SD**  
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,700



**FLR-5355N**  
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to  
RO from rear side & Swinging Spout  
Rs. 4,550



**FLR-5357N**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,425



**FLR-5357SD**  
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout  
(Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,875



**FLR-5359N**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with  
Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,575

### Taps



**FLR-5037N**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall  
Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**FLR-5047N**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With  
Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700



**FLR-5041N**  
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350



**FLR-5053N**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



**FLR-5083NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 525

# Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:  
**JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST**  
Jaquar Smart Vapour  
Rs. 1,62,000

## Features



4.5 kW - Single  
phase  
connection



Press  
button Start



Vapour Sealed  
Chromotherapy



Aroma  
therapy



Built in  
seating area



Quadrilateral  
Design



Inspired by  
straight lines



Auto  
Drain - 20 min.



Overheat  
protection



IP 44  
Rating



## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



### **FLR-5661K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,100**



### **FLR-5681K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,100**



### **FLR-5683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,100**

# Steam Generator

## MID Series



### Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 83,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 87,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 98,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 1,10,000

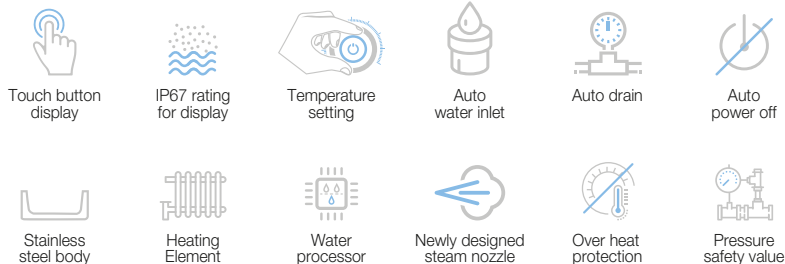
**JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,19,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,60,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,70,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,95,000

### Features



## Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

### Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
103x103mm  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
103x103mm  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-WHT-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
89mm Dia  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-BLK-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
89mm Dia  
Rs. 19,900

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

# Clarion





## Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX**  
 Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)  
 Rs. 2,50,000

### Features:



Square Version  
Shower, steam



Self standing box  
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and  
roof with Integrated  
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower  
column with 2  
Integrated round jets



Shower  
Rail



Thermostatic  
mixer with  
diverter



Hand shower  
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
system



Sliding door  
vshower enclosure



Tempered  
glass 5 MM



Steam function  
2.7 kw



Aroma  
therapy

## Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX**  
 Archimede Steam Cabin (Corner)  
 Rs. 2,50,000

### Features:



Square Version  
Shower, steam



Self standing box  
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and  
roof with Integrated  
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower  
column with 2  
Integrated round jets



Shower  
Rail



Thermostatic  
mixer with  
diverter



Hand shower  
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
system



Sliding door  
vshower enclosure



Tempered  
glass 5 MM



Steam function  
2.7 kw



Aroma  
therapy

# CLARION

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**CQT-23167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**CQT-23169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,400/4,100



**CQT-23011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,300



**CQT-23021**  
Pillar Cock with Long Neck  
Rs. 1,650



**CQT-23123**  
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob  
Also available

**CQT-23127**  
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob  
Rs. 2,275/2,275

### Bath & Shower



**CQT-23219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,450



**CQT-23217UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 4,250



**CQT-23267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,750



**CQT-23273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**CQT-23281UPR**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 5,400

### Kitchen



**CQT-23309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,700



**CQT-23309B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,550



Enjoy great showers without  
turning the entire bathroom wet

- Separates Dry & Wet Area •Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
- Tempered (Safety Glass) •High Quality Hardware •Jaquar Warranty



**CQT-23321B**

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400



**CQT-23347**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

Rs. 1,800

**Taps**



**CQT-23037**

Bib Cock  
Also available

**CQT-23047**

Bib Cock With Wall Flange

Rs. 1,200/1,250



**CQT-23041**

2-Way Bib Cock

Rs. 1,375



**CQT-23053**

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

**CQT-23059**

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange

Rs. 900/950



**CQT-23083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)

Also available

**CQT-23069K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)

Rs. 575/550



**CQT-24081**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob

Also available

**CQT-24081A**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob

Rs. 2,325/2,800



# Continental



A modern bathroom interior featuring a shower area with a shower panel, a sink, and a towel rack. The shower panel is a large, rectangular, light-colored panel mounted on the wall, with a shower head and a hand shower. The sink is a white, rectangular, wall-mounted sink with a chrome faucet. A white towel is hanging on a chrome towel rack. The floor is made of large, light-colored tiles. The overall aesthetic is clean and minimalist.

# Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

# CONTINENTAL

## FULL TURN

### Basin



**CON-167KNB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

**CON-169KNB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/4,700



**CON-011KN**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,375



**CON-021KN**

Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator

Rs. 1,825



**CON-123BKN**

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Also available

**CON-127BKN**  
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Rs. 2,450/2,450

### Bath & Shower



**CON-219KN**

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,000



**CON-217KN**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 4,800



**CON-267KN**

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 5,150



**CON-271KN**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Rs. 6,450



**CON-273KNUPR**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,350



**CON-281KN**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 6,100

### Kitchen



**CON-309KNM**

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,850



# Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

## **Maximise bathroom space**

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

## **Versatility**

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

## **Wide Range**

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

## **Easy to Install**

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

**CON-309KNBM**

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,700

**CON-319KN**

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,950

**CON-319KNB**

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,800

**CON-321KNB**

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,550

**NEW****CON-349KNM**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,350

**CON-347KNM**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
Rs. 1,975

**NEW****CON-357KN**

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,150

**CON-359KN**

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,525

**Taps****CON-037KN**

Bib Cock  
Also available

**CON-047KN**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,150/1,200

**CON-107KN**

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,600

**CON-041KN**

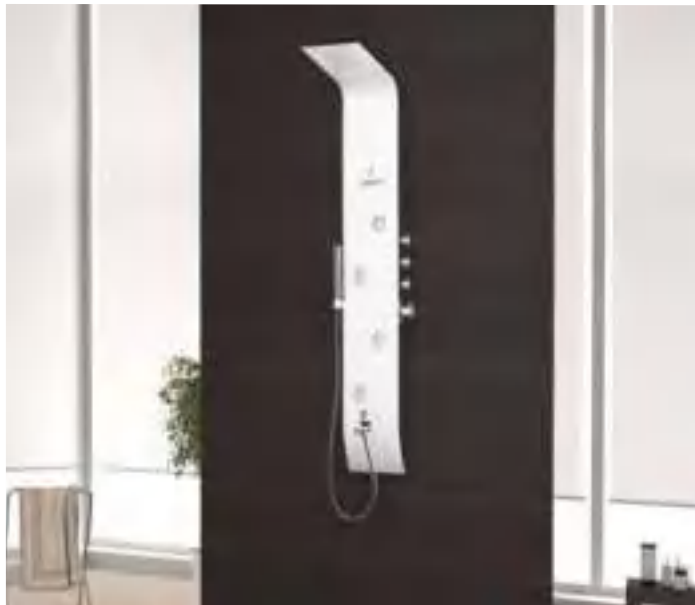
2 Way Bib Cock  
Rs. 1,375

**CON-049KNK**

Bib Cock with Nozzle  
Rs. 1,225

# Shower Panels

**Curve Neo** 1500 x 230 mm



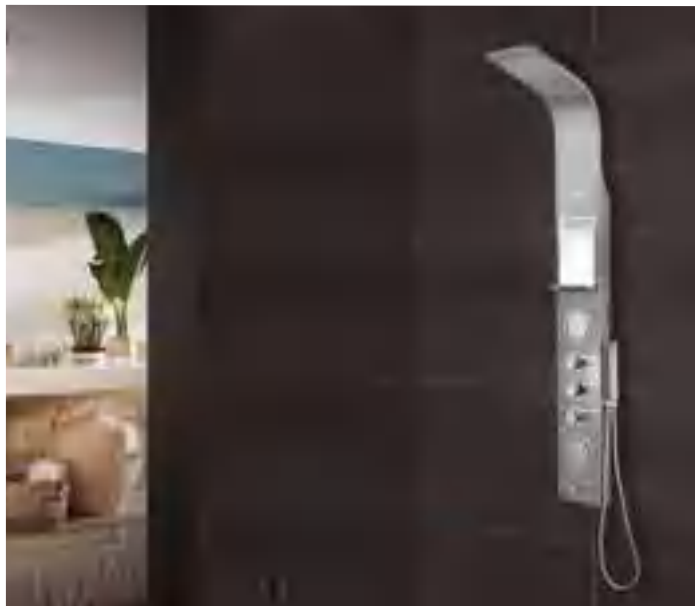
## JPL-WHT-TMCURVENE0

Rs. 40,000

### Specifications

-   
Dual tone aluminium body
-   
Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-   
2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-   
Hand shower with flexible hose
-   
Brass Spout
-   
Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-   
40cm stainless steel braided hose
-   
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Selfy** 1600 x 200 mm



## JPL-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

### Specifications

-   
Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-   
Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-   
2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-   
Hand shower with flexible hose
-   
Brass Spout
-   
Shelf
-   
Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-   
40cm stainless steel braided hose
-   
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
-   
Cascade shower

**NEW**



**CON-053KN**  
Angular Stop Cock  
Rs. 950

**NEW**



**CON-059KN**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,000



**CON-083FTK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)  
Also available

**CON-087FTK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-087FT)  
Rs. 575/650



**CON-069FTK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-069FT)  
Rs. 500



**CON-1081KN**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm  
with Plain Knob  
Also available

**CON-1081A**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm  
with Lever Knob  
Rs. 2,325/2,750



**Shinny** 1600 x 230 mm



**JPL-SSF-ST8896**

Rs. 41,000

**Specifications**

-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  Cascade shower
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar

**Glassy White** 1400 x 250 mm



**JPL-WHT-ST86113**

Rs. 40,000

**Specifications**

-  White tempered glass body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

# Sensor Taps



**Glassy-Black** 1400 x 250 mm



**JPL-BLK-ST86112**

Rs. 40,000

**Specifications**



Black tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Blak** 1500 x 200 mm



**JPL-BLK-JA011**

Rs. 44,000

**Specifications**



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

# SENSOR TAPS

## Basin



**SNR-51011N**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 15,300



**SNR-51033**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in  
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,950



**SNR-51027**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,600



**SNR-51021**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,950



**SNR-51001SQ**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in  
Square Shape with Base Flange  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,000



**SNR-51021A**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
175mm Extension Body  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,800

## Urinals



**SNR-51097**  
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with  
Complete Kit (Battery Operated)  
(Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)  
Rs. 9,450



**SNR-STL-51083**  
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing  
Valve for Urinal Complete Set with  
Installation Box (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 8,500



**SNR-STL-51087**  
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve  
for Urinal Complete Set with Installation  
Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,800

## Water Closet



**SNR-STL-51093N**  
Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve  
for Western Commode Complete Set  
with Provision for Manual Operation Also  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,500



**SNR-15017PM**  
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,900



**SNR-15017PMPK**  
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water  
Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,750



## Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



**JPL-WHT-G0843JAX**

Rs. 34,000

### Specifications



White tempered glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout

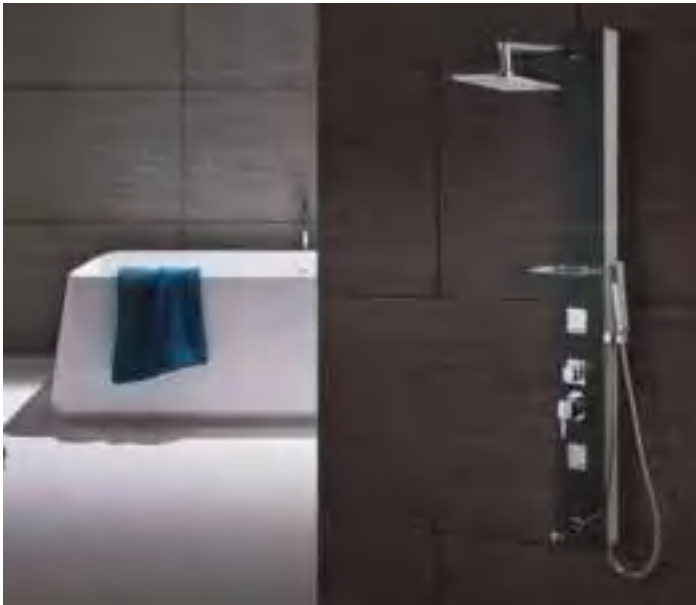


Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

## Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



**JPL-BLK-G0842JAX**

Rs. 33,000

### Specifications



Black tempered Glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand Shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

# SENSOR TAPS

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



**SNR-35019PM**

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,200



**SNR-35019PMPK**

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,050



**SNR-35017PM**

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)

Rs. 12,700



**SNR-35017PMPK**

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash  
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit  
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 13,550



**SNR-15019PM**

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 9,850



**SNR-15019PMPK**

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700

## Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



**JPL-SSF-ST8858B3**

Rs. 21,000

### Specifications



Anti-finger print stainless steel body



Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles



ABS body massage jets



Chrome plated ABS hand shower



Brass Spout



Multi function water diverter



Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar



1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses



(( Si ))

Sensory  
Intelligence

  
**BLUSH**  
SENSOR FAUCETS



# BLUSH SENSOR TAPS

## Wall Mounted



### SNR-51443

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



### SNR-51443PK

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550

## Deck Mounted



### SNR-51449

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



### SNR-51449PK

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550



### SNR-51445

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,400



### SNR-51445PK

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,250

A technical drawing background featuring a blue-tinted architectural plan. A drafting compass is visible on the left side, and a ruler with millimeter markings is positioned diagonally across the center. The drawing includes various lines, curves, and dimension lines with numerical values such as 0.1MM, 0.59, 1.30, 3.64, 1.28, 2.13, 0.90, 1.04, 9.03, and 16.07. The overall aesthetic is clean and professional, emphasizing precision and design.

# Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

# NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets





## Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



### JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,07,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,03,000

#### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

### JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX

(Water System)

Rs. 76,000

(Water System)

Rs. 72,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator

### JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

# NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**PRS-001MED**  
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 3,600**



**PRS-031L65MED**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 4,800**



**PRS-031MED**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 3,700**



**PRS-043MED**  
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 3,750**



**PRS-STL-033EF**  
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts  
**Rs. 2,875**



**PRS-STL-033EFP**  
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts  
**Rs. 3,000**



**PRS-STL-033EFPWC**  
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts  
**Rs. 2,125**



**PRS-277**  
Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap  
**Rs. 2,100**

## My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



### JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 14,900

#### Specifications



Material  
Stainless steel  
Grade: 304



Single Lever  
Diverter



Hand shower  
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish  
SS body



Movable  
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

# Pressmatic



# Shower Enclosures



# PRESSMATIC

## Basin



**PRs-031**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System  
Rs. 2,450



**PRs-031L65**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with  
65mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,250



**PRs-001**  
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System  
Rs. 3,600



**PRs-061**  
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap  
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)  
Rs. 4,250



**PRs-043**  
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,500



## Urinals

**PRs-073**  
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush  
Valve With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,850



**PRs-077**  
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,550



No More  
Wet Bathrooms

# Medi Series





# About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

# MEDI SERIES

## Basin



**FLR-5033B**  
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,200



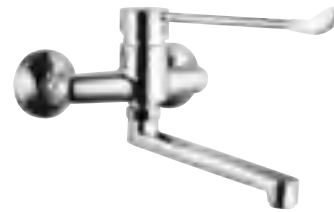
**FLR-5031N**  
Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle  
Rs. 2,350

## Taps



**FLR-5043N**  
Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450

## Kitchen



**FLR-5166**  
Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,200

# Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



# Spout Operating Taps



# Features :

## 1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

### Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

### Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

### Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

#### i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 ( part 1 : 1990 )
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

#### ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

## 2| Hardware:

### Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

### Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

### Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

### Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod ( 405 mm x 205 mm ) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

## 3| Plastic Parts :

### Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

## 7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

### Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

## SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



**SOT-83011**  
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape  
With Base Flange  
**Rs. 1,725**

---



**SOT-83037**  
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape  
With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,675**

# Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

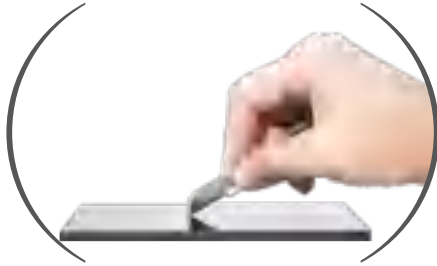
Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.



# Flush Valves

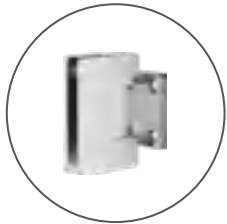






Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



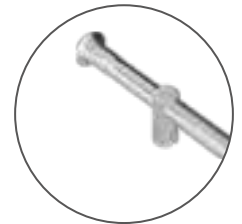
Glass to Glass Hinge



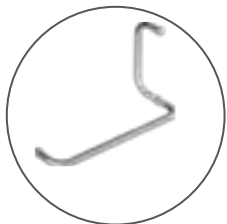
Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



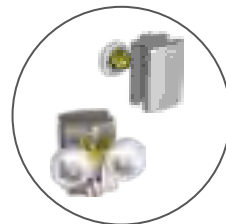
Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



Roller

# FLUSH VALVES



## **FLV-1015**

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**Rs. 6,150**  
Also Available

## **FLV-1015NEL**

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**Rs. 6,150**

## **FLV-1015G**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

**Rs. 6,290**

## **FLV-1021F**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,000**

## **ALD-1025**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 6,550**

## **FLV-1029**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**Rs. 6,650**

## **FLV-1029F**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,900**

## **FLV-1029NEL**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**Rs. 6,650**

## **FLV-1029NELF**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,900**

## **FLV-1039**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 6,200**

## **FLV-1083**

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,050**

## Remote Operated Flush Valve



## **FLV-1001**

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

**Rs. 6,400**

## Metropole Flush Valves Regular



## **FLV-1093NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Rs. 4,150**  
Also available

## **FLV-1095NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Rs. 3,850**

## Metropole Flush Valves Dual



## **FLV-1085NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 4,050**  
Also available

## **FLV-1089NSQ**

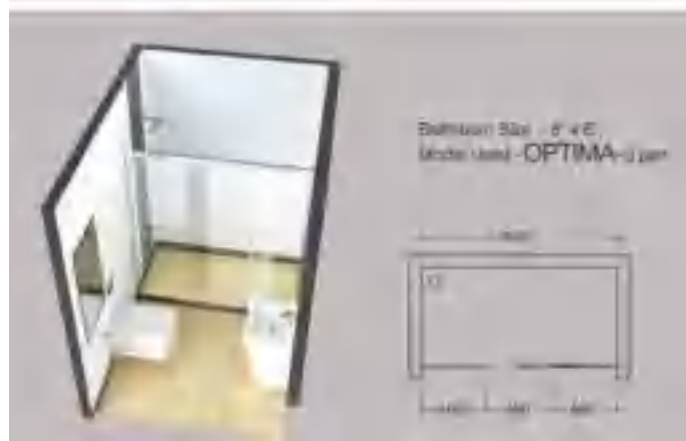
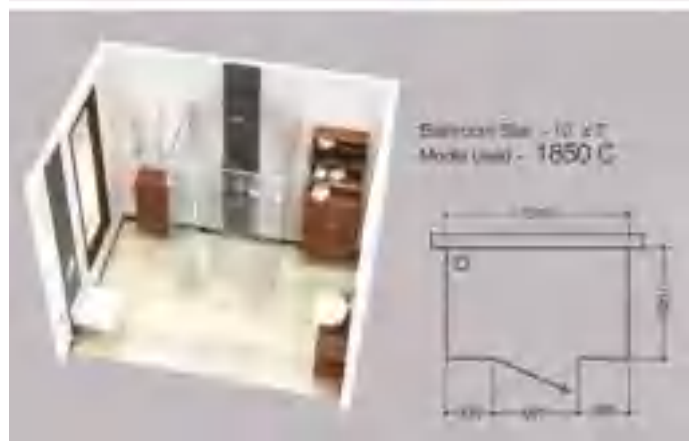
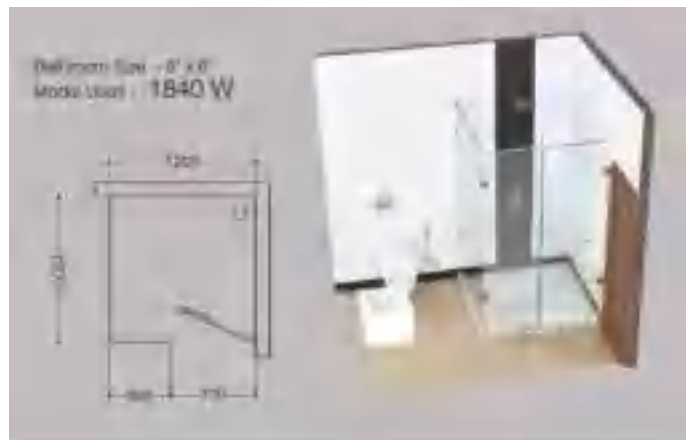
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 4,300**

# Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar  
Bathroom  
Concepts



# Flush Valves

## Metropole Flush Valves Regular



### FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 4,150

Also available

### FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,850

### FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,990

## Metropole Flush Valves Dual



### FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050

Also available

### FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,190

### FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

### FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,440



### FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,050

Also available

### FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,750

## Concealed Flush Valves



### FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,700

Also available

### FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

### FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 7,000

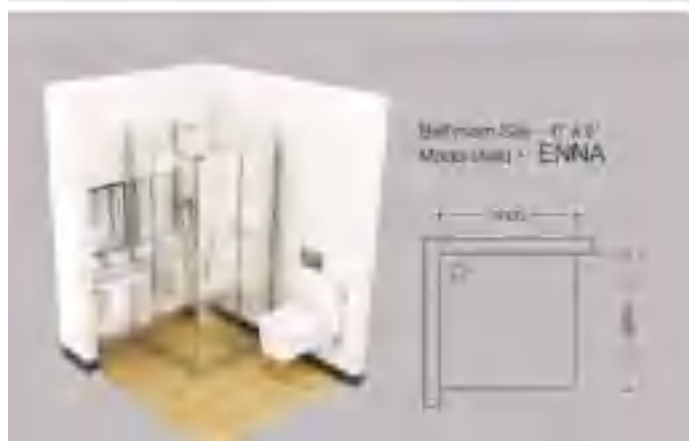
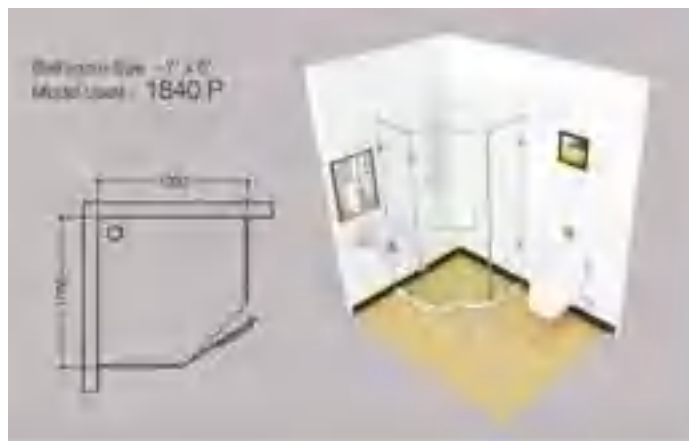


# i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism  
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler  
smarter flushing mechanism!



# i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built  
control system



saves water



twin flow  
system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



**FLV-1073C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm  
Rs. 4,650



**FLV-1075C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm  
Rs. 4,550



**FLV-1075NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with  
Dual Flush Push Button Actuation  
& control stop cock (Suitable for Item  
FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)  
Rs. 2,550



# Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.





**FLV-1073FS**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 10,100**



**FLV-1073FP**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 9,850**



**FLV-1075FS**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 10,000**



**FLV-1075FP**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 9,750**

## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1820W



#### Specifications

Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R820W0812L**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R820W0812R**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000**

### R1820G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R820G0812L**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R820G0812R**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000**

### R1830G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R830G1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R830G1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500**

### R1840G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500**

# Bathtub Spouts



## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1840W



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840W1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840W1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

### R1840L



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840L1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840L1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

### R1840P



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840P1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840P1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 76,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500**

### R1850C



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R1850C2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3236L**

**H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3640L**

**H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R1850C2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3236R**

**H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3640R**

**H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000**

# BATHTUB SPOUTS

## Arc



**SPJ-87429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375



**SPJ-87463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,975

## Kubix Prime



**SPJ-35429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,150



**SPJ-35463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,750

## Opal Prime



**SPJ-15429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,775



**SPJ-15463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375

## Ornamix Prime



**SPJ-10429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**SPJ-10463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350

## Alive



**SPJ-85429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,500



**SPJ-85463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,100

## Allied



**SPJ-461**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape  
Rs. 3,350



**SPJ-467**  
Bath Tub Spout Heavy Casted Body  
with Button Attachment for Hand  
Shower  
Rs. 3,950

## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R840F



#### Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

### Continental



**SPJ-429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,775



**SPJ-433**  
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350



**SPJ-463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower  
Rs. 2,500

### Florentine



**SPJ-5429S**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,425



**SPJ-5447**  
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange  
Also available  
**SPJ-5443**  
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400/1,275



**SPJ-5463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200

### Queen's



**SPJ-7429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850



**SPJ-7463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450

### Fusion



**SPJ-29429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,725



**SPJ-29463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,325

### Vignette Prime



**SPJ-81429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**SPJ-81463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,475



# Stark Series :

Flawless design and consistency

Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.



**D-Shape**



**SPJ-37429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,050**



**SPJ-37463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,650**

**Continental Prime**



**SPJ-429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,775**



**SPJ-463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 2,375**

## Stark Series

### S810F



#### Specifications

Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000**

### S810S



#### Specifications

Free standing bathscreen with stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 600-800 Rs. 19,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 22,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 25,500**

### S820 W



#### Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000**

**JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000**

**JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000**

### S830 G



#### Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500**

**JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500**

**JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000**

**JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000**

# Bath Accessories



## Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

### S840 L



#### Specifications

Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile  
Glass: 8mm

#### Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 50,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500**

## Stark Series Black

### S860 T



#### Specifications

T Shaped Enclosure separating 2 shower/ WC areas with a common glass. 2 doors in the front fixed with the common glass with square hardware  
Glass: 8mm

**JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 69,420**

**JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 71,850**

**JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 73,690**

**JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 76,280**

# BATH ACCESSORIES

## Continental



**ACN-1101S**  
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,525



**ACN-1111SM**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**ACN-1111BNM**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,300/1,450



**ACN-1115S**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,600



**ACN-1121N**  
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**ACN-1121BN**  
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1131N**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 800



**ACN-1135N**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle  
Rs. 1,475



**ACN-1137N**  
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle  
Rs. 3,700



**ACN-1141N**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 775



**ACN-1143N**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,275



**ACN-1151N**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 775



**ACN-1153S**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel  
Flap  
Rs. 1,275

# Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.





**ACN-1155S**  
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 675



**ACN-1161N**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 600



**ACN-1171N**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,350



**ACN-1181S**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,250



**ACN-1181FS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,600



**ACN-1181FHS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,100



**ACN-1191N**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 350



**ACN-1193N**  
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror  
Rs. 5,300



**ACN-1195N**  
Swivel Mirror  
Rs. 3,050



**ACN-1173**  
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)  
Rs. 1,475



**ACN-1175N**  
Corner Shower Basket  
Rs. 2,425



**ACN-1177N**  
Shower Basket Small  
Rs. 1,400



## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Enna



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X**

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X**

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X**

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

### Fusion Plus



**NEW**



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

"L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

### Kretana



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 4mm

Finish: Silver Matt

**BKE-SLM-0542033X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

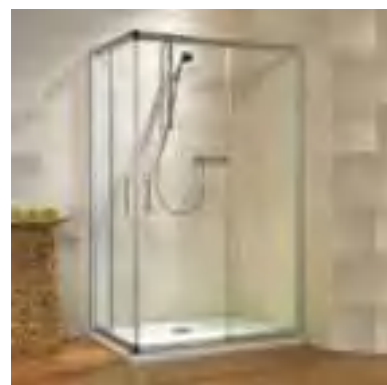
**BKE-SLM-0542039X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000

**BKE-SLM-0542099X**

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

### Kristall Trend



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

**BKT-CHR-31651000X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500

**BKT-CHR-31651200X**

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500



**ACN-1179N**  
Shower Basket Large  
Rs. 2,650

**Kubix Prime**



**AKP-35701PS**  
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,025



**AKP-35711PS**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,600



**AKP-35715PS**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,950



**AKP-35721P**  
Towel Ring Square  
Rs. 2,100



**AKP-35731P**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 1,050



**AKP-35735P**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle  
Rs. 1,850



**AKP-35741P**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,075



**AKP-35743P**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 2,450

## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Delta



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door  
Glass: 6mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000**

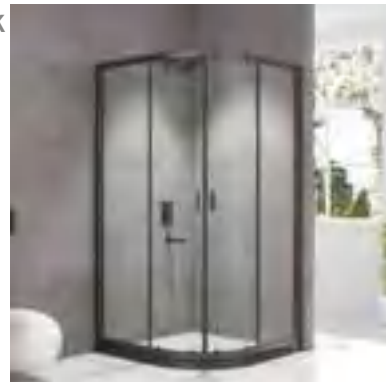
**JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000**

**JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500**

### Delta Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Corner half round sliding with glass  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 6mm

**JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000**

**JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500**

**JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500**

### Mica



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391**

**H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 35,500**

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391**

**H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 37,000**

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391**

**H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 40,000**



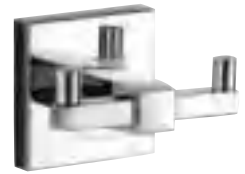
**AKP-35751P**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,225



**AKP-35753PS**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap  
Rs. 1,800



**AKP-35755PS**  
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,075



**AKP-35761P**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 850



**AKP-35771P**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,850



**AKP-35781PS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**AKP-35781PFS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 4,100/3,250



**AKP-35791P**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 650



**AKP-35795**  
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm Rectangular Shape  
Rs. 3,650

**Queen's**



**AQN-7711**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long  
Rs. 2,175  
Also available  
**AQN-7711A**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 2,100  
**AQN-7711B**  
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,875



**AQN-7721**  
Towel Ring Round  
Rs. 1,525



**AQN-7731**  
Soap Dish  
Rs. 1,725



**AQN-7733**  
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)  
Rs. 1,375

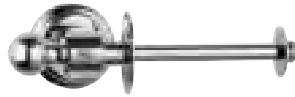
# Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.

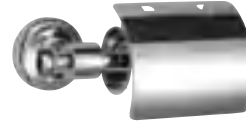




**AQN-7741**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,550



**AQN-7751**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,425



**AQN-7753**  
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap  
Rs. 2,025



**AQN-7755**  
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type  
Rs. 1,975



**AQN-7761**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 1,325



**AQN-7771**  
Glass Shelf 550mm long  
Rs. 3,450



**AQN-7781**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers  
Rs. 5,350

Also available

**AQN-7781A**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers  
Rs. 4,800

**AQN-7781B**  
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers  
Rs. 4,950



**AQN-7791**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 1,025

**Hotelier**



**AHS-1501**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,475

Also available

**AHS-1503**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,675

**AHS-1507**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,850



**AHS-1531**  
Soap Dish Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 950



**AHS-1551**  
Toilet Paper Holder Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,400



**AHS-1553**  
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,700

## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima



**NEW**



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X**

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X**

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500

Sizes (Left Version):

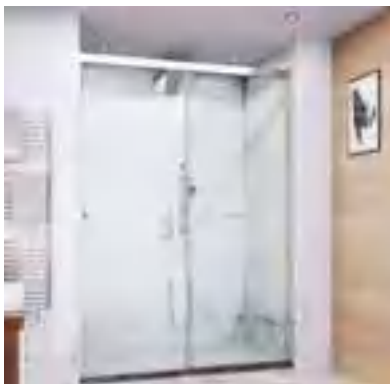
**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X**

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X**

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500

### Optima with Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR**

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR**

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500

(Left Version)

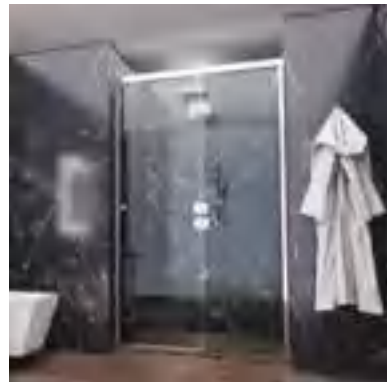
**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR**

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR**

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500

### Optima Standard



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

#### Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX**

H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX**

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX**

H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX**

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX**

H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX**

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX**

H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX**

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX**

H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX**

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX**

H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX**

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX**

H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX**

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX**

H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX**

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500



**AHS-1581**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel)  
**Rs. 3,950**



**AHS-1581H**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel) with hook  
**Rs. 4,550**



**AHS-1565**  
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)  
**Rs. 1,250**



## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima: 3 Part



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between  
Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700**

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000**

Sizes (Left Version):

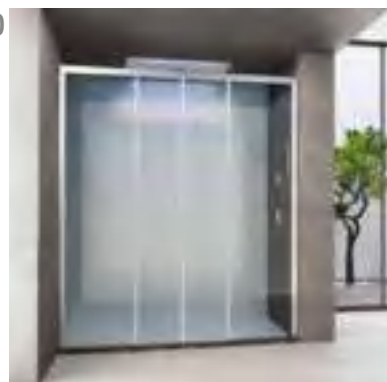
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700**

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000**

### Optima-2D



#### Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between  
8mm Glass

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

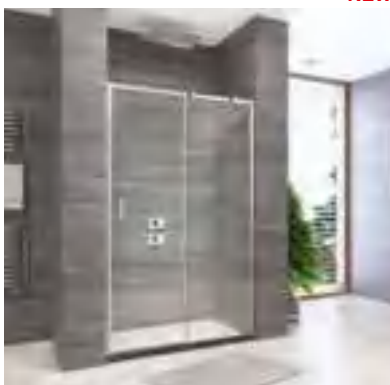
**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 36,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 39,500**

### Stella



**NEW**



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.  
Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000**

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000**

Sizes (Left Version):

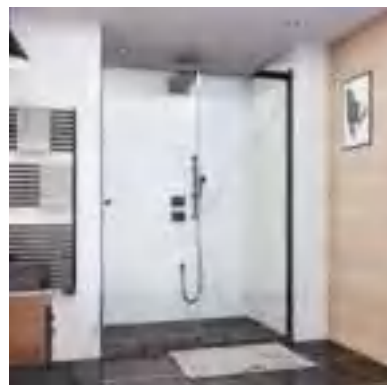
**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000**

**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000**

### Optima Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500**

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500**

(Left Version)

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X**

**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500**

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X**

**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500**



**ARC-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,750



**ARC-87065C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,100



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
Rs. 10,700



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter  
Rs. 11,700



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter  
Rs. 14,200



**ALD-783**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter  
Rs. 7,000



**ALD-121**  
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer  
Rs. 7,200



**ALD-055N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Part  
Rs. 2,525



**ALD-065N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,250



**ALD-075**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,700



**ALD-079N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,800

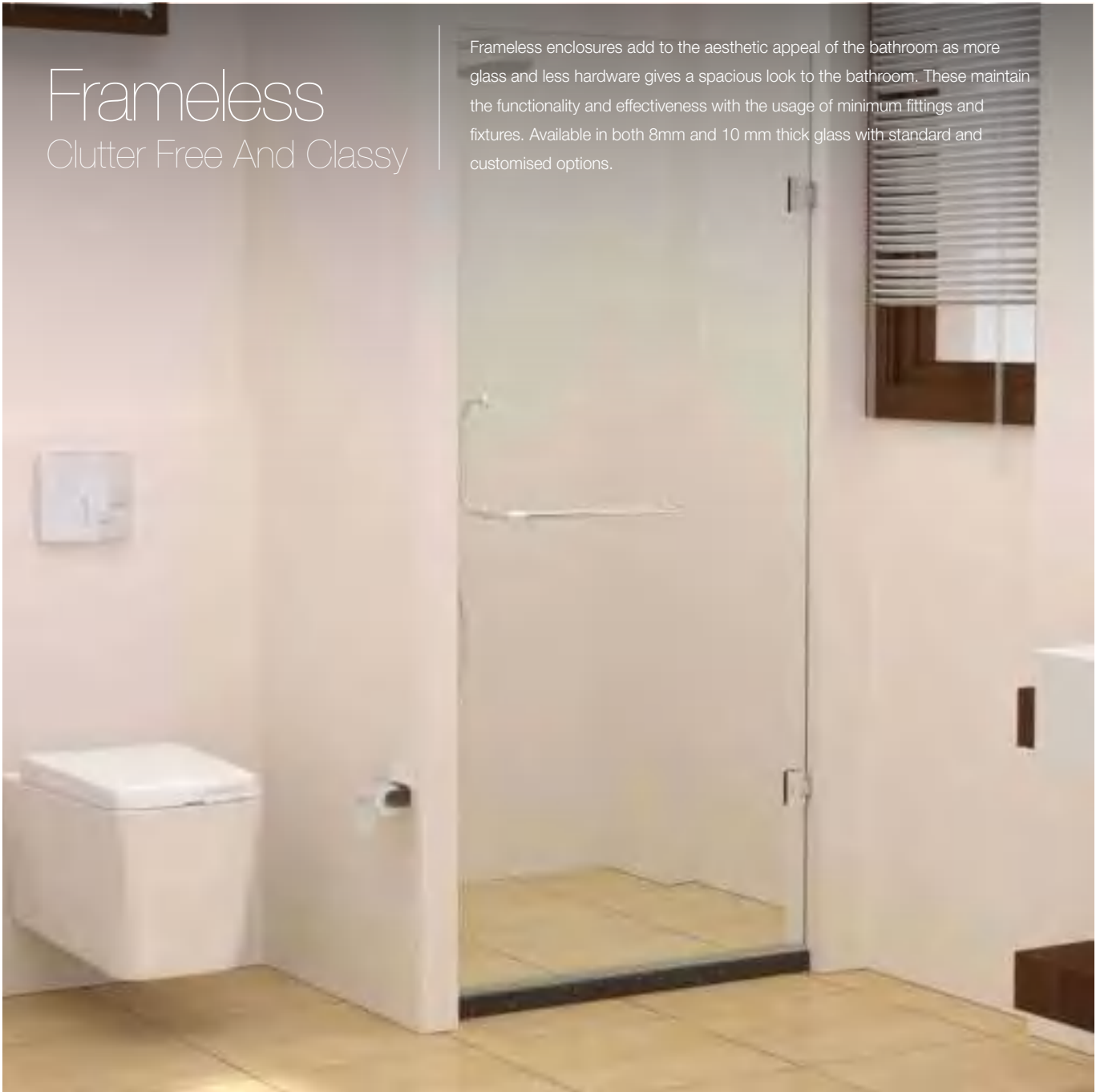


**ALD-193**  
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,750

# Frameless

## Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.





**ALD-235N**  
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-235NPSO**  
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-233N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-233NPSO**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-441**  
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 1,750



**ALD-083**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,175



**ALD-089**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,225



**ALD-069FT**  
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 725



**ALD-083FT**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 850



**ALD-087FT**  
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,200



**ALD-089FT**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 900

## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X**

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

**JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X**

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500

**JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X**

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 15,000

**JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X**

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,700

**JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 17,900



### Model No. 1810-F / 1 110-F

#### Specifications

Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X**

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500

**JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X**

H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

**JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

**JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000

**JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X**

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,800

**JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X**

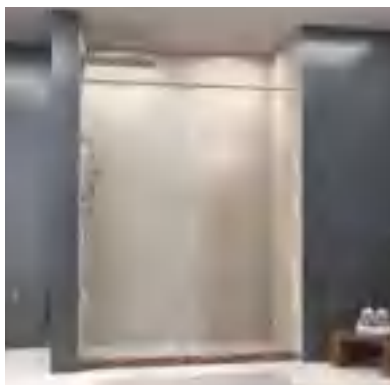
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100

**JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500

**JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500



### Model No. 1810-S

#### Specifications

Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810S900SX**

H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800

**JSE-CHR-810S1000SX**

H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300



### Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

#### Specifications

Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-810T0680X**

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100

**JSE-CHR-810T0812X**

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700

**JSE-CHR-810T1216X**

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

**JSE-CHR-810T1618X**

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500

**JSE-CHR-110T0680X**

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500

**JSE-CHR-110T0812X**

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

**JSE-CHR-110T1216X**

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700

**JSE-CHR-110T1618X**

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000



**ALD-069**  
 Reduced Body of Concealed Stop  
 Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with  
 Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection  
 Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 650**



**ALD-083CQT**  
 Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body  
 Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with  
 Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection  
 Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 675**



**ALD-089CQT**  
 Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body  
 Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle  
 Extension & Plastic Protection Cap  
 (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 725**



**ALD-081**  
 Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable  
 for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap  
 (without Exposed Parts)  
**Rs. 1,850**



**ALD-227**  
 Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch  
 Mixer with Provision for Connection to  
 Overhead Shower only But without  
 Exposed Part  
**Rs. 2,100**



**ALD-229**  
 Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch  
 Mixer with Provision for Connection to  
 Spout only But without Exposed Part  
**Rs. 2,100**



**ALD-573**  
 Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,  
 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,625**

Also available

**ALD-563**  
 Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter  
 Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,150**

**ALD-577**  
 Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,  
 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with  
 N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
**Rs. 1,725**

**ALD-579**  
 Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter  
 Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and  
 Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
**Rs. 1,350**



**ALD-565**  
 Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1  
 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome  
 Finish & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,275**



**ALD-587**  
 Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)  
 with 8mm Dia, 1.5 Meter Long  
 Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook  
**Rs. 1,100**

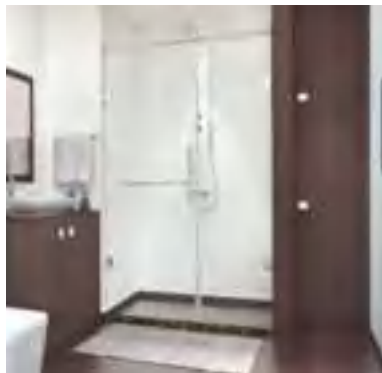


**ALD-729**  
 Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half  
 Thread With 80mm Height  
**Rs. 1,075**



**ALD-729L130**  
 Click Clack Waste 32mm Size  
 Half Thread with 130mm Height  
**Rs. 1,275**

## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

#### JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900

#### JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 31,100

#### JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000

#### JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200

#### JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



### Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

#### JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700

#### JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700

#### JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000

#### JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200

#### JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



### Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G

#### Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600

#### JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

#### JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800

#### JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300

#### JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 37,900

#### JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 42,900

#### JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,900

#### JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 51,800



### Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



**ALD-727L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height  
Rs. 1,275



**ALD-727**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height  
Rs. 1,075



**ALD-709**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height  
Also available  
**ALD-709L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height  
Rs. 550/625



**ALD-705**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height  
Rs. 550



**ALD-705L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height  
Rs. 625



**ALD-769L250x190**  
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange  
**ALD-769L300x190**  
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850/1,950



**ALD-803AB**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)  
Rs. 250  
Also available  
**ALD-801B**  
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)  
Rs. 275



**ALD-805B**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)  
Rs. 300



**ALD-591R**  
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve  
Rs. 2,000



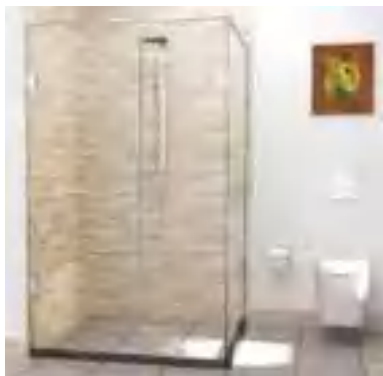
**ALD-1043**  
Urinal Spreader bowl Top Inlet 15mm with Fixing Stud  
Rs. 550



**ALD-1041**  
Urinal Spreader Back Inlet 75mm Tall Slab Fixing  
Rs. 650



## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



### Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

#### Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

#### JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

#### JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

#### JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

#### JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



### Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F

#### Specifications

Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000

#### JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

#### JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X

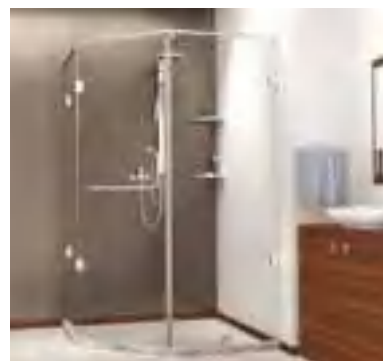
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000

#### JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000



### Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P

#### Specifications

Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

#### JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000

#### JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,900

#### JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 49,800

#### JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,500

#### JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 59,300



## Frameless Shower Enclosures



### Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U

#### Specification

U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

#### JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 51,500

#### JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,400

#### JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000

#### JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,300

#### JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 60,200



### Model No. 1840-U

#### Specification

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front  
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P202419

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P242819

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P283219

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,700

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P202422

H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P242822

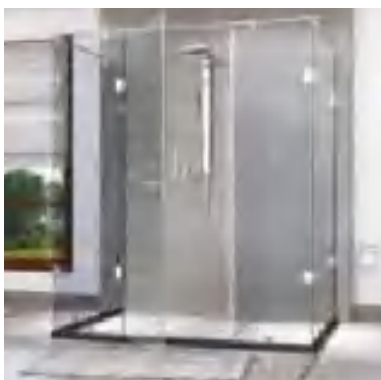
H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,400

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P283222

H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,900

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P323622

H: 2200 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 66,700



### Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C

#### Specifications

U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 58,700

#### JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 61,500

#### JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 64,800

#### JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 69,000

#### JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 72,000

#### JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 75,000



### Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T

#### Specifications

T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,600

#### JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,300

#### JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 63,200

#### JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 61,500

#### JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 64,500

#### JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 67,500

All product sizes in mm

Building a bathroom?

**Step 1:  
Visit the Jaquar  
Orientation Centre.**

# Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.





A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

For more information visit the  
**Jaquar Orientation Centre**  
in your city.

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

**Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:**

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas  
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

**Jaquar**  
GROUP

## Urinal Partitions



### Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

#### Specifications

Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

### JSE-CHR-110UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



### Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

#### Specifications

Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

### JSE-CHR-110US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



### Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

#### Specifications

Basin partition table top

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

### JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200

### Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

#### Specifications

Basin partition table top

Glass: 8mm

### JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

### JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



### Model No. 1810UF

#### Specifications

Full height urinal partition with

Glass: 8mm (frosted)

Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

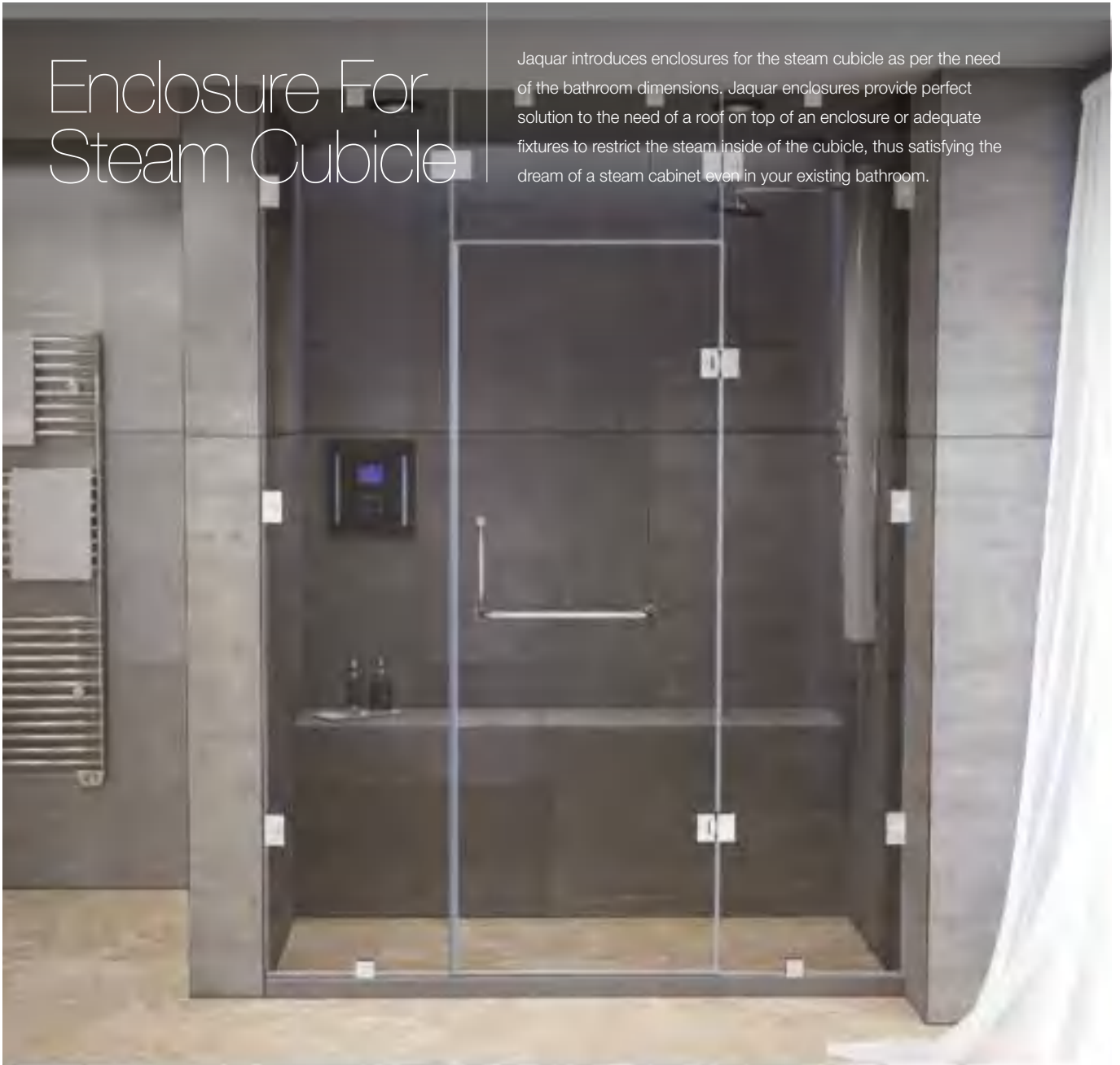
Showers





# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.





## Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



### Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

#### Specifications

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000

#### JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 48,000

#### JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,000

#### JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 51,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 54,500

#### JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 61,000

#### JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,500



### Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

#### Specifications

Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

#### JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500

#### JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500

#### JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500

#### JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500

# Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



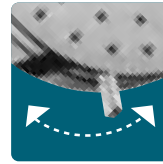
Mist

## Features



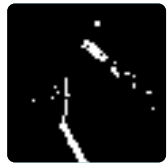
### Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



### Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



### Thermo Insulation

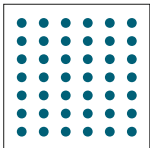
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



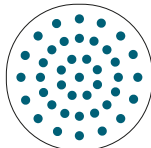
### Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

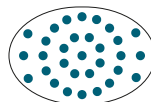
## Shapes Available



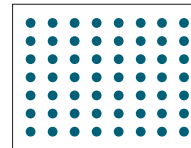
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular

# Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



## Sizes



### Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia  
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



### Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm  
200 x 200 mm  
240 x 240 mm  
300 x 300 mm  
Registered design no.276017



### Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia  
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia  
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia  
300 mm dia  
Registered design no.276016



### Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 X 220 mm  
Registered design no.276015



### Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)

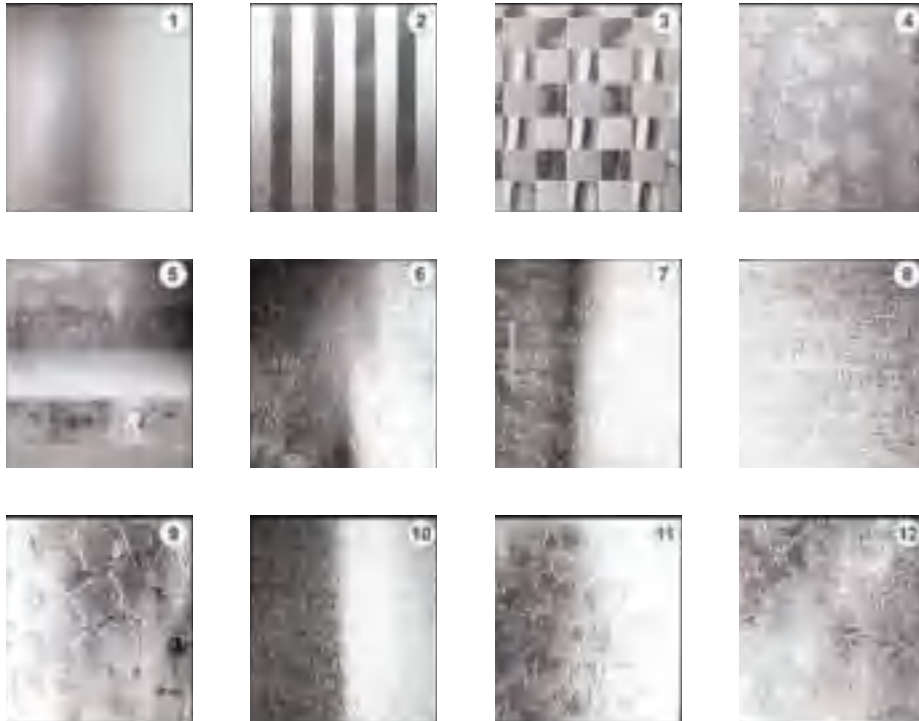
200 X 300 mm  
Registered design no.276014



### Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)

552 X 205 X 25 mm  
190 X 295 mm

## Textured & Frosted Glass



### Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

### Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

### Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.



# MAZE.

PRIME

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT



# Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.



DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.  
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 68,500

Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 63,250

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 61,600

Registered design no.276014





Black Matt



Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper

# Showers | Air Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1709**  
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,000**



**OHS-1719**  
Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,150**



**OHS-1757**  
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,575**



**OHS-1769**  
Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,900**

## Hand Showers



**OHS-1755**  
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,250**



**HSH-1717**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,750**



**HSH-1721**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,950**



**HSH-1727**  
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,550**



**HSH-1729**  
Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,800**



**HSH-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,250**



**HSH-WHM-1715**  
Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,750**

# Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1843**  
Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm  
(Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face  
Plate Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 5,550**



**OHS-1989**  
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round  
Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,550**



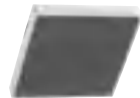
**OHS-1789**  
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round  
Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,300**



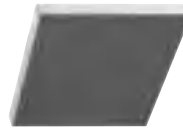
**OHS-1759**  
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round  
Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,000**



**OHS-497N**  
Overhead Shower ø190mm Round  
Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,900**



**OHS-35495**  
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square  
Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,300**



**OHS-35497**  
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square  
Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,300**



**OHS-1801**  
Overhead Shower ø150mm Round  
Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome  
Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self  
Cleaning Function  
**Rs. 5,250**



**OHS-1649**  
Water Fall Overhead Shower  
552x205x25mm Flat Shape  
Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with  
Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange  
(Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless  
Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 53,750**



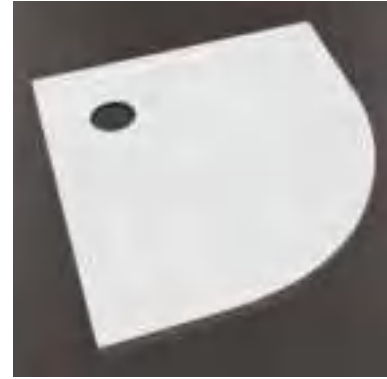
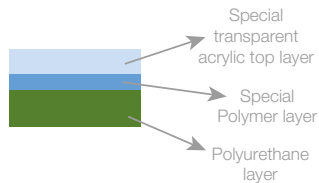
# Shower Tray



## Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



## Quadrant Models

### JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm

Quadrant

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

### JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm

Quadrant

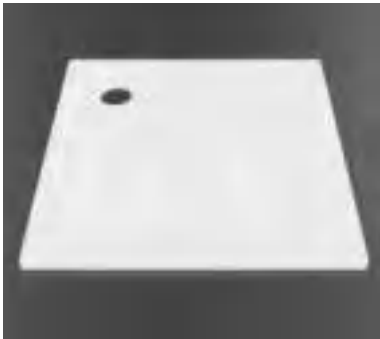
Rs. 15,000

## JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm

Quadrant

Rs. 19,000



## Square Models

### JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

### JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm

Square

Rs. 15,000

## JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm

Square

Rs. 19,000



## Rectangular Models

### JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm

Rectangle

Rs. 17,000

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1763**

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 16,750**



**OHS-WHM-1763**

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 24,200**



**OHS-BLM-1763**

LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

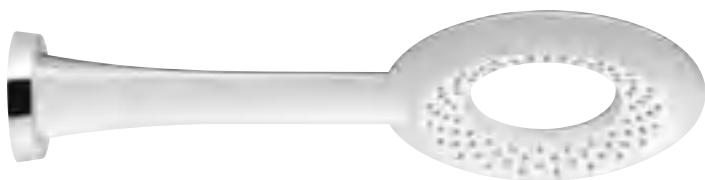
**Rs. 24,200**



**OHS-1765**

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 21,000**



**OHS-WHM-1765**

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 30,300**



## Artificial Ledges



<b>Beige</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>Dark Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>Galaxy Black</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,050
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300



<b>Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>White</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850



<b>Delta (Galaxy Black)</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,500
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,750
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,850
<b>(White)</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,550
<b>(Beige)</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 4,100
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 4,700
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,650

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust  
 Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
 Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



### OHS-BLM-1765

Overhead Shower  $\phi$ 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300



### OHS-1633

Maze Overhead Shower  $\phi$ 300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276016



### Also available

#### OHS-1603

$\phi$ 150mm

Rs. 3,900

#### OHS-1613

$\phi$ 200mm

Rs. 5,150

#### OHS-1623

$\phi$ 240mm

Rs. 7,250

Registered design no.276016

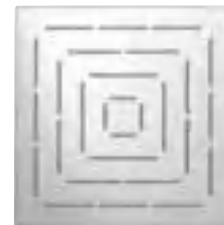


### OHS-1639

Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 11,500

Registered design no.276017



### Also available

#### OHS-1605

150x150mm

Rs. 4,500

Registered design no.276017

#### OHS-1619

200x200mm

Rs. 5,750

#### OHS-1629

240x240mm

Rs. 7,750



## Showers | Rain Showers



### OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750



### OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750

Registered design no.276014



### OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,500

Registered design no.276015

# Shower Enclosures



## Showers | Rain Showers



**HSH-85537**  
Alive Maze Hand Shower  
68X100mm Round Edge &  
Rectangular Head Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel  
& ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,100**  
Registered design no.283938



**HSH-1653**  
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm  
Round Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel  
& ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,000**  
Registered design no.283936



**HSH-1655**  
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm  
Square Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel  
& ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,000**  
Registered design no.283939



**HSH-1657**  
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm  
Rectangular Shape Single  
Flow (Face Plate Stainless  
Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,900**  
Registered design no.283937

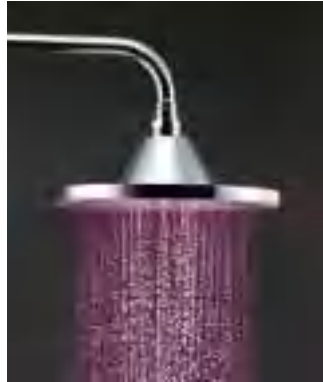


No More  
Wet Bathrooms

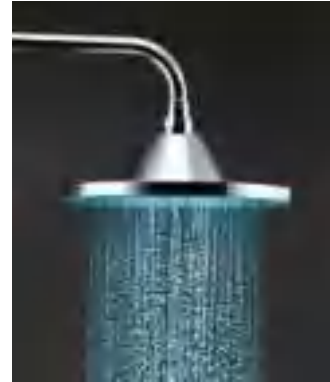
## Showers | Rain Showers



■ >42°C



■ 32-42°C

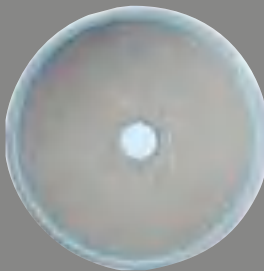


■ <32°C

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.

# HydroLite



**OHS-1741**  
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia  
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System  
MRP : Rs. 10,200



**OHS-1743**  
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm  
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System (without  
shower arm)  
MRP : Rs. 11,900





# About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

## Showers | Multi-Function Showers

### Overhead Showers



#### OHS-1999

Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,150



#### OHS-1787

Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 6,150



#### OHS-1799

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,675



#### OHS-1779

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,225

## Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



#### HSH-5537N

Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 975



#### HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,400



#### HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,700



#### HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,125



#### HSH-1937

Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350



#### HSH-1781

Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,050



#### HSH-1737

Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,500

# Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



## Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



### HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape  
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body  
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit  
Cleaning System

**Rs. 1,700**



### HSH-1797

Hand Shower  $\phi$ 75mm Cylindrical Shape  
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),  
Chrome Plated ABS Body with  
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 4,250**



### HSH-1739

Hand Shower  $\phi$ 95mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 2,150**



### HSH-1939

Hand Shower  $\phi$ 100mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 1,700**



### HSH-1731

Hand Shower  $\phi$ 120mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS  
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face  
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 3,350**

# Features :

## 1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

### Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

### Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

### Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

#### i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 ( part 1 : 1990 )
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

#### ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

## 2| Hardware:

### Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

### Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

### Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

### Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod ( 405 mm x 205 mm ) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

## 3| Plastic Parts :

### Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

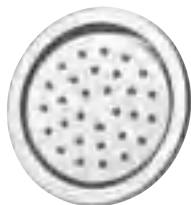
## 7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

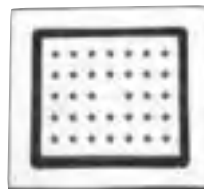
### Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

## Showers | Body Showers



**BSH-1761**  
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm  
Round Shape with Installation Box &  
Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,250**



**BSH-1771**  
Body Shower Concealed Type  
130X120mm Rectangular Shape  
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning  
System  
**Rs. 4,700**



**BSH-1751**  
Body Shower Wall Mounted  
100X100mm Square Shape  
(ABS) with rubit cleaning system  
**Rs. 2,750**

# Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.



**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

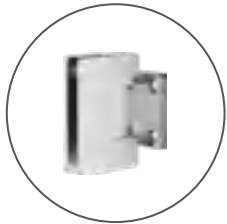
Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.





Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



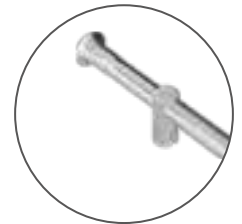
Glass to Glass Hinge



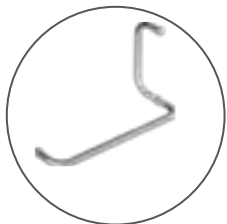
Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



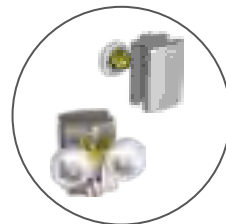
Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



Roller



## Exposed Shower Pipes

### SHA-1215F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,500



### SHA-1217F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,200



## Exposed Shower Pipes

### SHA-1215R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,700



### SHA-1217R\*

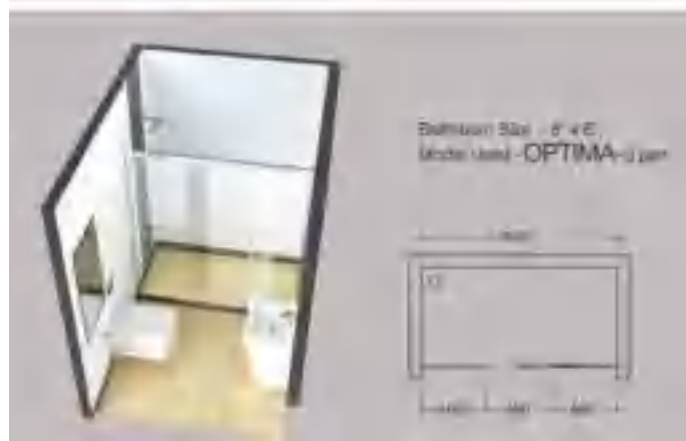
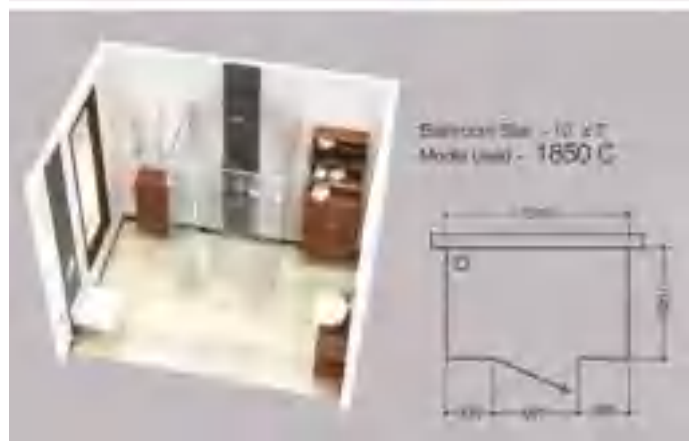
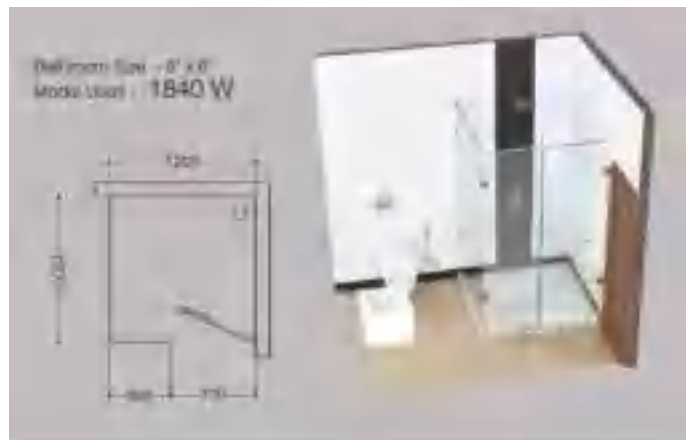
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,600

# Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar  
Bathroom  
Concepts



## Showers | Accessories



### SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape ø20mm, Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 10,700



### SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 3,000



### SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,300



### SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 8,650



## Showers | Accessories

### Sliding Rails



**SHA-1183**  
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm  
Flat Shape with Hand Shower  
Holder  
**Rs. 5,250**



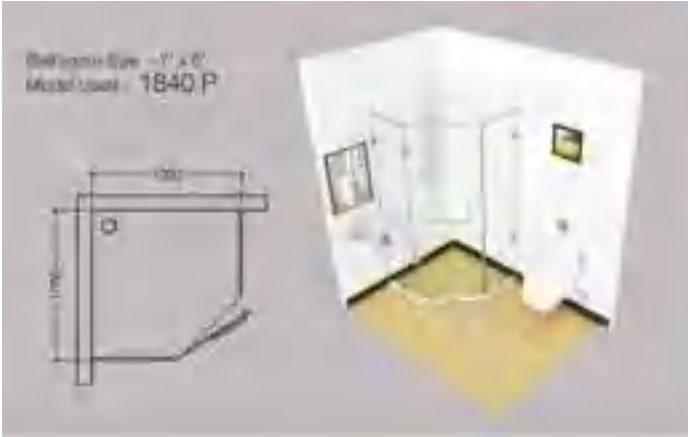
**SHA-1187N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 19mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,675**



**SHA-1189N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 24mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,875**



**SHA-1197N**  
Sliding Rail  $\phi$ 19mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder  
**Rs. 1,500**



## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-1199N**

Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder

**Rs. 1,675**



# Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



## Showers | Accessories

### Wall Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-477**  
Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 700**



**SHA-483**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,100**



**SHA-487**  
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,225**



**SHA-49483**  
Shower Arm Straight  $\phi$ 20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,475**



**SHA-479L300S**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange  
**Rs. 900**



**SHA-455L400**  
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

**SHA-455L600**  
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 2,350/2,700**



**SHA-485**  
Victorian Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange  
**Rs. 1,675**

### Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-475L100**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

**SHA-475L280**  
Shower Arm  $\phi$ 20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

**SHA-475L450**  
450mm Long  
**Rs. 525/1,000/1,075**



**SHA-457L200**  
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,450**

### Wall Outlet



**SHA-1195S**  
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
**Rs. 650**



**SHA-1195R**  
Wall Outlet  $\phi$ 30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
**Rs. 550**

### Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



**SHA-566R**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape  
**Rs. 950**

## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1820W



#### Specifications

Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R820W0812L**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R820W0812R**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820W1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000**

### R1820G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R820G0812L**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R820G0812R**

**H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000**

**JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000**

### R1830G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R830G1216L**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R830G1216R**

**H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500**

**JSE-CHR-R830G2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500**

### R1840G



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840G1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840G1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840G2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500**

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-566S**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square  
Shape  
Rs. 1,275

### Shower Tubes

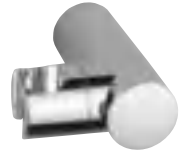


**SHA-549D8**  
Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long  
with Nuts  
Rs. 1,000  
Also available  
**SHA-549D12**  
with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
Rs. 1,200



**SHA-571**  
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m  
Long with Nuts  
Rs. 875

### Wall Bracket



**SHA-555**  
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower,  
ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape  
Rs. 550

## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1840W



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840W1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840W1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840W2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

### R1840L



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840L1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840L1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000**

**JSE-CHR-R840L2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000**

### R1840P



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840P1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2428L**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840P1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 76,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2428R**

**H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840P2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500**

### R1850C



#### Specifications

Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R1850C2832L**

**H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3236L**

**H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3640L**

**H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R1850C2832R**

**H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3236R**

**H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000**

**JSE-CHR-R1850C3640R**

**H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000**



## Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R840F



#### Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620L**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024L**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

Right Version

**JSE-CHR-R840F1620R**

**H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500**

**JSE-CHR-R840F2024R**

**H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500**

Fonte



Vignette



Solo



Opal



Florentine



D'Arc



Alive



Continental



Sanitaryware



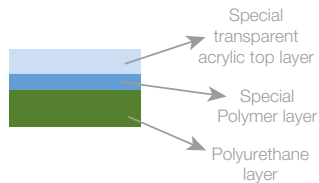
## Shower Tray



### Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



### Quadrant Models

#### JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm

Quadrant

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm

Quadrant

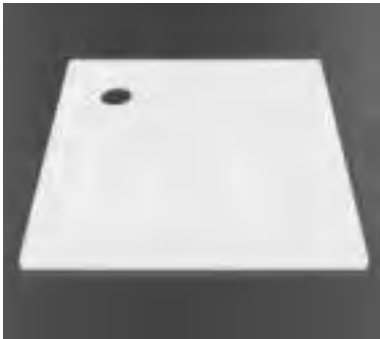
Rs. 15,000

### JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm

Quadrant

Rs. 19,000



### Square Models

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm

Square

Rs. 15,000

### JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm

Square

Rs. 19,000



### Rectangular Models

#### JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm

Rectangle

Rs. 17,000

# Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece,

coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

## Features



### Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



### Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



### Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. 5 years guarantee for seat cover and 2 years for spare parts.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

### Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



### 10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



### After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



### Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



### Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



### Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



### Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

## Artificial Ledges



<b>Beige</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>Dark Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>Galaxy Black</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,050
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300



<b>Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>White</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850



<b>Delta (Galaxy Black)</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,500
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,750
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,850
<b>(White)</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,550
<b>(Beige)</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 4,100
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 4,700
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,650

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust  
 Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
 Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

# BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

## Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power



Multi-functional  
remote control



Hygienic  
anti-bacterial surface





**ITS-WHT-89851S300PPM**  
**Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC**  
 with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Remote  
 Control, Fixing Accessories  
 and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 450x780x550 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 1,17,000**



**ITS-WHT-89853S300PP**  
**Bidspa Rimless Single Piece WC**  
 with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 385x720x710 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 44,100**



**ITS-WHT-89851S300PP**  
**Bidspa Single Piece WC** with  
 Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x730x740 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 41,500**



**ITS-WHT-89953PP**  
**Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung**  
**WC** with Electronic PP Seat  
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories  
 Set, Size: 390x570x365 mm  
**Rs. 39,000**

# Flushing Systems





Ornamix







**ONS-WHT-10801**  
**Wall Hung Integrated Basin,**  
 with Fixing Accessories  
 Size: 495x440x365 mm  
**Rs. 10,700**



**ONS-WHT-10901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 425x425x145 mm  
**Rs. 5,700**



**ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM**  
**Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung**  
**WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x490x365 mm  
**Rs. 14,900**



**ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFSM**  
**Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC** with UF  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 385x645x815 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
 (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 20,500**  
**ONS-WHT-10203**  
 Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting For  
 10753NS250UFSM & 10753P180UFSM  
**Rs. 8,950**



**ONS-WHT-10753P180UFSM**  
**Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC** with UF  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Fixing Accessories, Size: 385x645x815  
 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 20,500**  
**ONS-WHT-10203**  
 Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
 For 10753NS250UFSM &  
 10753P180UFSM **Rs. 8,950**



**ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC** with UF  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories  
 Set, Size: 385x720x710 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 24,500**

# Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

## Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

# Ornamix



**ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 17,700**

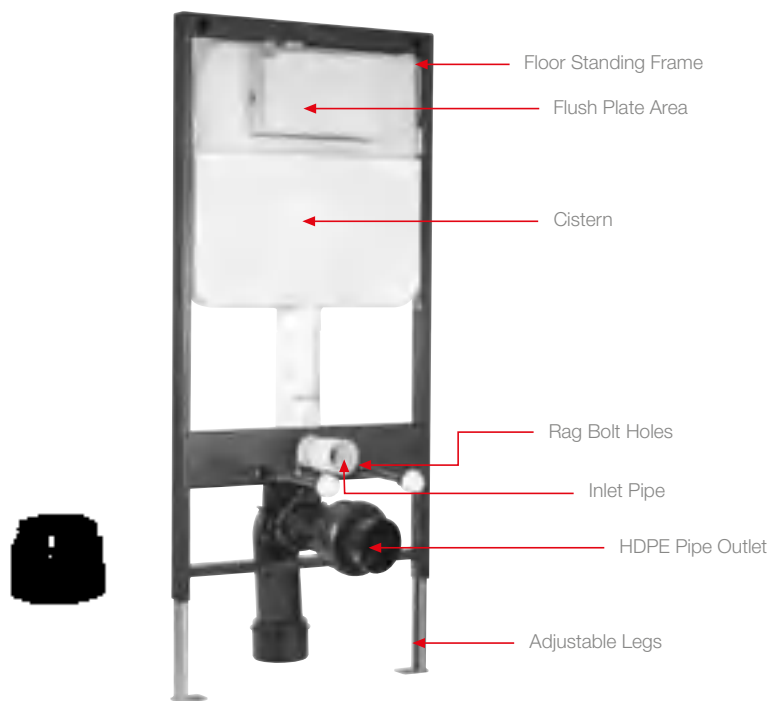


**ONS-WHT-10153**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x490x350 mm  
**Rs. 12,700**



**ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x625x385 mm  
**Rs. 25,500**

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



## Features

### Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

### Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

### Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

### Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

### Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required



Arc

# CISTERNS

## External



### WHC-WHT-184NL

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)  
Rs. 1,725



### WHC-WHT-184NBTL

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)  
Rs. 1,725



### WHC-WHT-184AN

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)  
Rs. 1,900



### WHC-WHT-184NT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)  
Rs. 1,600



### WHC-WHT-184NBTT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)  
Rs. 1,600

## Concealed



### JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
Rs. 6,150

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
Rs. 5,600

### JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)  
Rs. 4,950



### JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
Rs. 8,575

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)  
Rs. 8,025





**ACS-WHT-87901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 15,700**



**ACS-WHT-87801**  
**Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 635x485x305 mm **Rs. 18,000**

**NEW**



**ACS-WHT-87953BIUFSM**  
**"Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung**  
**WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat**  
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x520x365 mm" **Rs. 23,000**

**ACS-WHT-87701**  
**Under Counter Basin With**  
 Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 5,350**



**JCS-WHT-2400FS**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 11,200**

Also Available

**JCS-WHT-2400FP**

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,650**



**JCS-WHT-2431**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

**Rs. 5,100**



**JCS-WHT-2431P**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 5,750**



**JCS-WHT-2431S**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 6,300**



**JCS-WHT-2431FP**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,800**



**JCS-WHT-2431FS**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 11,350**

Kubix



# FLUSH PLATES



**JCP-CHR-152415**  
Control Plate Opal  
Rs. 1,500



**JCP-CHR-392415**  
Control Plate Aria  
Rs. 1,500



**JCP-CHR-352415**  
Control Plate Kubix  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-292415**  
Control Plate Fusion  
Rs. 1,500



**JCP-CHR-372415**  
Control Plate D'arc  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-102415**  
Control Plate Ornamix Prime  
Rs. 1575



**JCP-CHR-812415**  
Control Plate Vignette Prime  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-852415**  
Control Plate Alive  
Rs. 1,575



**JCP-CHR-2415**  
Control Plate Continental Prime  
Rs. 1,400



**KUS-WHT-35935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,950**



**KUS-WHT-35901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 595x435x185 mm **Rs. 10,200**



**KUS-WHT-35931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



**KUS-WHT-35601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 8,500**



**KUS-WHT-35401**  
Floor standing Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 520x460x855 mm **Rs. 32,600**



**KUS-WHT-35803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with Fixing  
Accessories, Size: 490x430x390 mm  
**Rs. 11,600**



**BI**

**KUS-WHT-35953BIUFM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories set, Size :  
360x500x335 MM **Rs. 12,790**



**BI**

**KUS-BLM-35953BIUFM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall  
Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size :  
360x500x335 MM **Rs. 16,200**



**BI**

**KUS-WHM-35953BIUFM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories set, Size :  
360x500x335 mm **Rs. 16,200**



**KUS-WHT-35851S300UF**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 370x695x795  
mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 37,500**



**BI**

**KUS-WHT-35153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation ,  
Size : 350x490x300 MM  
**Rs. 14,500**



# Fusion



# Washroom Accessories







**FSS-WHT-29901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,950**



**FSS-WHT-29601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 8,150**



**FSS-WHT-29951PP**  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft  
close seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 20,500**



**FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM**  
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF slim  
seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,  
Size: 380x670x765 mm, S Trap - 300mm  
**Rs. 23,500**





# Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

## Quick Guide



LOW TRAFFIC



MEDIUM TRAFFIC



HIGH TRAFFIC



ELECTRICAL PROTECTION



LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION  
Eco-efficient hand dryer



VALUE FOR MONEY



VANDAL-PROOF



LOCK WITH KEY



NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED



BIOCOTE



ADA STANDARD



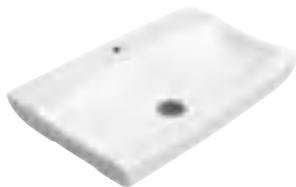
UNE STANDARD



UNITS PER BOX



**LYS-WHT-38901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Triangular,  
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



**LYS-WHT-38931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 6,990**



**LYS-WHT-38801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**  
**LYS-WHT-38301**  
Full Pedestal For 38801 **Rs. 2,225**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,825**



**LYS-WHT-38801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185mm **Rs. 4,600**  
**LYS-WHT-38305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 38801 **Rs. 1,725**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,325**



**LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 370x670x720  
mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 24,900**



**LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set, Size: 370x670x720  
mm, S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 24,900**



**LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 360x655x765 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 24,900**

# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

## Hand Dryer - FLASH



### HDR-SSF-AK2807

Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
Material: 304 Stainless Steel  
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish  
Rs. 9,950

## Hand Dryer - BOLT



### HDR-SSF-AK2803D

Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
Material: 304 Stainless Steel  
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish  
Rs. 9,750

## Hand Dryer - NUOVO



### HDR-SLV-AK2030

Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter  
Material: ABS  
Finish: Silver  
Rs. 53,000

## Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



### PTD-SAP-DT0106CS

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 7,700



## Soap Dispenser - Push Button



### SDR-WHT-DJ0010F

capacity: 0.8L  
material: ABS  
finish: white/smoked  
Rs. 1,400



## Soap Dispenser - Automatic



### SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS

capacity: 0.8L  
material: aluminium/ABS  
finish: chrome/black  
Rs. 6,500



## Lyric



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38751P180UFMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories, Size: 380x655x765  
mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 19,600**



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38751S250UFMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set, Size:  
380x655x765 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
**Rs. 19,600**

**NEW**



**LYS-WHT-38953BIUFM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation  
Wall Hung WC with UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x360 mm  
**Rs. 16,200**

## ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel



**WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**

Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin

Rs. 7,950

White Epoxy

**WAC-WHT-BR0600**

Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White

Rs. 5,050



**WAC-WHT-BG0800**

Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White

Rs. 10,200



**WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**

Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin

Rs. 19,700









**ARS-WHT-39901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,690**



**ARS-WHT-39903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



**ARS-WHT-39601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 10,200**



**ARS-WHT-39803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 11,500**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**  
**ARS-WHT-39301**  
Full pedestal for  
ARS-WHT-39801 **Rs. 2,275**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 7,175**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**  
**ARS-WHT-39305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for ARS-WHT-39801 **Rs. 1,600**  
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 6,500**



**ARS-WHT-39951UFSM**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 17,300**



**ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 345x495x365 mm **Rs. 15,600**



**BI**



# Aria



**ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x605x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 20,300**



**ARS-WHT-39153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories set, Size: 360x570x340 mm  
**Rs. 15,200**

**NEW**



**ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 17,500**

**NEW**



**ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
**Rs. 17,500**

**NEW**



**ARS-WHT-39155**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories set, Size: 350x490x340 mm  
**Rs. 14,700**



**ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC with Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360X595X380 mm  
**Rs. 25,500**

## JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

### ORIENTATION CENTRES:

**AHMEDABAD:** Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad. E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

**BANGALORE:** No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051. Fax: 22862518. E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

**BHOPAL:** Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011. E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

**BHUBANESWAR:** Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006. E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

**CHANDIGARH:** SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022. Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

**CHENNAI:** Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105. Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

**COCHIN:** No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88. E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

**GUWAHATI:** "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022 E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

**HYDERABAD:** Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595. E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

**JAIPUR:** Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001. E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

**JAMMU:** C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010. E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

**KOLKATA:** 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071. E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

**LUCKNOW:** Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow. E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

**LUDHIANA:** 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana. E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

**MUMBAI:** 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917. E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

**NAGPUR:** Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022 E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

**NEW DELHI:** D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809. E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

**PUNE:** DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921. E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

**RAIPUR :** M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

**SILIGURI:** 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002. E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

**SURAT:** 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat. E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

### AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259

ALIGARH: 8929345121

AKOLA: 9823352288

AMRITSAR: 9815379722

AURANGABAD: 8308838837

BARODA: 9825036745

BAREILLY: 7570001146

BHAGALPUR: 7070997690

BILASPUR: 9779063131

CALICUT: 9895006320

COIMBATORE: 9884874121

DEHRADUN: 9837145508

DHANBAD: 9234682208

DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131

FARIDABAD: 7290003387

GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408

GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051

GWALIOR: 9993097335

HISSAR: 9779248104

JABALPUR: 9981530765

JALANDHAR: 9815914466

JODHPUR: 9829076309

JHANSI: 9839101081

KANPUR: 9839101081

KARNAL: 9779904793

KOLHAPUR: 7722034848

LUCKNOW: 8303712617

MATHURA: 7570004598

MEERUT: 8929022882

MORADABAD: 8929345122

MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300

NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466

NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440

NOIDA: 9953070353

PATNA: 7260816551

RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014

RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743

RANCHI: 9709122225

ROHTAK: 9779248104

SHIMLA: 9779238123

SOLAPUR: 9881066275

UDAIPUR: 9829026309

U.P. (WEST): 9837065190

UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558

VARANASI: 7570003576

KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044



Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-33222 for purchase assistance





BATH + LIGHT

Looking for Jaquar  
Bathroom and Lighting Products?

**CALL  
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE**

---

**1800-120-332222**  
(Toll Free)

And we'll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts,  
who will suggest the right product that you should go in for,  
and where to buy it from!